
CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary Master File (Rounded)

Page 1

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	Length	20	Position	1 - 20
Question Name					
Concept	Household identifier				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Unique number to identify dwelling.				

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	21 - 22
Question Name					
Concept	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Unique number to identify person.				

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 2

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOC_PRV **Length** 2 **Position** 23 - 24

Question Name

Concept Province of residence of respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,630	439,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,055	113,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,324	760,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,716	609,500
QUEBEC	24	5,845	6,083,500
ONTARIO	35	7,019	9,783,500
MANITOBA	46	3,002	868,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	2,375	756,500
ALBERTA	48	5,003	2,472,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	5,164	3,365,500
YUKON	60	571	23,500
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	722	31,000
NUNAVUT	62	362	12,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 3

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOCDHR4 **Length** 4 **Position** 25 - 28

Question Name

Concept Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES ST JOHN'S REGION	1001	455	154,500
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES EASTERN REGION	1002	347	101,000
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES CENTRAL REGION	1003	323	81,000
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES WESTERN REGION	1004	308	70,500
GRENFELL REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES BOARD	1005	80	14,500
HEALTH LABRADOR CORPORATION	1006	117	18,000
WEST PRINCE	1101	174	13,000
EAST PRINCE	1102	290	28,000
QUEENS	1103	384	56,000
KINGS	1104	207	16,000
ZONE 1	1201	325	112,000
ZONE 2	1202	246	65,000
ZONE 3	1203	264	95,500
ZONE 4	1204	258	77,500
ZONE 5	1205	490	99,000
ZONE 6	1206	741	311,000
REGION 1	1301	346	147,000
REGION 2	1302	359	141,000
REGION 3	1303	367	128,500
REGION 4	1304	137	53,000
REGION 5	1305	138	27,000
REGION 6	1306	251	73,000
REGION 7	1307	118	39,500
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	219	173,000
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	265	207,500

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 4

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉGION DE QUÉBEC	2403	504	575,500
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	310	391,000
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	238	252,500
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL-CENTRE	2406	734	1,354,000
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	403	307,500
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	155	131,500
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	179	90,000
RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	37	14,000
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	161	85,000
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	642	356,000
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	259	282,000
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	272	367,500
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	421	452,000
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	1,046	1,045,000
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	92	99,500
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	90	100,500
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	268	459,000
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	54	69,000
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	102	164,000
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	87	111,000
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	3535	103	124,500
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	203	317,000
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	258	383,000
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	128	138,000
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	43	47,500
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	81	100,500
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU	3541	151	171,000
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	95	105,500
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	3543	118	145,000
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	233	390,000
MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND HEALTH UNIT	3545	92	77,000

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 5

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	608	358,500
NORTH BAY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3547	72	64,000
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	56	55,000
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	452	786,000
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	78	72,500
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	404	834,000
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	66	64,500
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	90	116,000
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	93	86,000
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	80	72,500
EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	133	164,000
SIMCOE COUNTY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	208	367,000
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	137	151,500
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	114	145,000
TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	46	38,000
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	578	386,500
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	151	205,000
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	198	307,000
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	302	647,500
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	955	1,861,000
WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4610	1,128	524,500
BRANDON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4615	128	33,500
NORTH EASTMAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4620	160	21,500
SOUTH EASTMAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4625	250	44,500
INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4630	209	57,500
CENTRAL REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4640	253	69,000
ASSINIBOINE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4645	199	54,000
PARKLAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4660	228	32,000
NORMAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4670	237	15,000
BURNTWOOD+CHURCHILL REG. HLTH AUTHORITY	4680	210	16,000
SUN COUNTRY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4701	217	47,500

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 6

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

FIVE HILLS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4702	185	45,000
CYPRESS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4703	163	34,000
REGINA QU'APPELLE REGIONAL HLTH AUTHO.	4704	368	176,000
SUNRISE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4705	188	47,500
SASKATOON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4706	411	226,500
HEARTLAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4707	163	37,000
KELSEY TRAIL REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4708	176	32,000
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND REG HLTH AUTHOR.	4709	202	50,000
PRAIRIE NORTH REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4710	185	49,500
MAMAWETAN CHURCHILL RIVER RHA/KEEWATIN	4714	117	11,000
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4820	314	123,500
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4821	144	71,000
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4822	1,380	870,500
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4823	688	259,500
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4824	236	90,000
CAPITAL HEALTH	4825	1,200	752,000
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4826	473	149,000
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4827	313	105,000
NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4828	255	52,000
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	112	68,000
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	127	71,000
OKANAGAN	5913	417	258,000
THOMPSON CARIBOO	5914	315	154,000
FRASER EAST	5921	346	191,000
FRASER NORTH	5922	575	482,000
FRASER SOUTH	5923	753	440,500
RICHMOND	5931	227	155,500
VANCOUVER	5932	575	487,000
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	5933	324	215,500
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	472	271,000
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	306	237,000

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 7

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	163	88,500
NORTHWEST	5951	113	72,000
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	242	110,500
NORTHEAST	5953	97	64,000
YUKON	6001	571	23,500
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	6101	722	31,000
NUNAVUT	6201	362	12,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 8

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOCDSHR **Length** 2 **Position** 29 - 30

Question Name

Concept Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JEAN-OLIVIER CHÉNIER	1	42	63,500
THÉRÈSE-DE-BLAINVILLE	2	65	152,000
HAUTES-LAURENTIDES	3	49	30,500
ARTHUR-BUIES	4	98	120,500
PAYS-D'EN-HAUT	5	45	24,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	6	63	33,500
ARGENTEUIL	7	59	28,000
CHARLEVOIX	31	69	37,000
DE LA JACQUES-CARTIER	32	58	56,000
HAUTE-VILLE-DES-RIVIÈRES	33	46	47,000
LA SOURCE	34	63	94,500
ORLÉANS	35	68	106,500
PORTNEUF	36	57	40,500
QUEBEC-BASSE-VILLE-LIMOILLOU-VANIER	37	65	61,000
STE-FOY-SILLERY-LAURENTIEN	38	78	132,500
HULL	71	60	53,000
GRANDE-RIVIÈRE	72	58	42,500
GATINEAU	73	60	85,000
PONTIAC	74	45	22,500
DOMAINE DES FORESTIERS	75	46	28,000
VALLÉE-DE-LA-LIÈVRE	76	57	33,000
PETITE-NATION	77	34	18,000
LES COLLINES-DE-L'OUTAOUAIS	78	43	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,460	23,983,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 9

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOCDON **Length** 4 **Position** 31 - 34

Question Name

Concept Ontario District Health Council - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHAMPLAIN DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3501	665	1,022,500
QUINTE-KINGSTON AND RIDEAU DHC	3502	397	454,000
DURHAM-HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA / PINE RIDGE	3503	461	699,000
TORONTO DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3504	955	1,861,000
SIMCOE-YORK DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3505	510	1,014,500
HALTON-PEEL DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3506	607	1,151,000
WATERLOO-WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN DHC	3507	729	591,500
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DHC	3508	258	383,000
NIAGARA DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3509	608	358,500
GRAND RIVER DHC	3510	177	211,500
THAMES VALLEY DHC	3511	365	532,000
ESSEX-KENT AND LAMBTON DHC	3512	374	512,500
GREY-BRUCE-HURON AND PERTH DHC	3513	211	275,500
MUSKOKA-NIPISSING AND PARRY SOUND DHC	3514	210	179,500
ALGOMA-COCHRANE-MANITOULIN / SUDBURY DHC	3515	322	336,500
NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO DHC	3516	170	200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	29,769	15,534,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name GEOCDDA **Length** 8 **Position** 35 - 42

Question Name

Concept Dissemination Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 10

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOCDFED	Length	5	Position	43 - 47
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral District - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDDA. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOCDCSD	Length	7	Position	48 - 54
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOCDCD	Length	4	Position	55 - 58
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 11

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOCDSAT	Length	1	Position	59
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Statistical area classification type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	16,625	15,971,500
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	2,020	1,462,500
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	6,343	2,489,000
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	1,710	1,332,500
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	3,909	2,087,000
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	4,687	1,655,500
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	755	288,000
TERRITORIES	8	739	32,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 12

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOCDCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 60 - 62

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	20,163	9,346,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	444	150,500
HALIFAX	205	713	299,500
SAINT JOHN	310	251	97,500
SAGUENAY	408	209	144,000
QUEBEC	421	656	620,500
SHERBROOKE	433	150	121,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	158	119,000
MONTRÉAL	462	1,703	2,547,000
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	739	1,050,500
KINGSTON	521	127	130,500
OSHAWA	532	208	321,500
TORONTO	535	1,811	3,639,000
HAMILTON	537	388	564,000
ST. CATHERINES - NIAGARA	539	602	355,500
KITCHENER	541	541	355,500
LONDON	555	265	430,500
WINDSOR	559	170	256,000
GREATER SUDBURY	580	120	130,500
THUNDER BAY	595	100	119,000
WINNIPEG	602	1,309	565,000
REGINA	705	290	146,000
SASKATOON	725	325	178,000
CALGARY	825	1,085	778,000
EDMONTON	835	1,210	755,500

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 13

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

ABBOTSFORD	932	230	113,000
VANCOUVER	933	2,359	1,719,000
VICTORIA	935	462	265,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	GEOCDPRG	Length	2	Position	63 - 64
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Health Region Peer Group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	9,102	6,512,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	7,015	6,858,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	5,047	2,865,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	1,979	414,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	5,398	3,643,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	689	39,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	2,264	3,701,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	2,904	680,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	2,390	603,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	GEOCDEA	Length	8	Position	65 - 72
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Enumeration Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 14

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOCDPC **Length** 6 **Position** 73 - 78

Question Name

Concept Postal Code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on respondent's address information. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name GEOCDUR7 **Length** 1 **Position** 79

Question Name

Concept Urban and Rural Areas - 7 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MISSING	0	468	257,500
URBAN CORE	1	21,529	17,314,500
URBAN FRINGE	2	736	601,500
RURAL FRINGE	3	2,195	1,573,000
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	4	4,486	1,914,500
RURAL AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	5	7,060	3,375,000
SECONDARY URBAN CORE	6	314	282,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name GEOCDUR2 **Length** 1 **Position** 80

Question Name

Concept Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN	1	27,493	20,349,000
RURAL	2	9,295	4,968,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 15

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMC_TYP	Length	1	Position	81
Question Name	SAMPTYPE				
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME		1		19,729	11,822,000
TELEPHONE FRAME		2		17,059	13,495,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SAMC_CP	Length	6	Position	82 - 87
Question Name	ORIGCOLL				
Concept	Sampled collection period				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
APRIL 2003		200304		3,739	2,878,000
MAY 2003		200305		3,811	2,843,000
JUNE 2003		200306		3,850	2,900,500
JULY 2003		200307		936	527,500
AUGUST 2003		200308		861	454,000
SEPTEMBER 2003		200309		7,602	5,867,000
OCTOBER 2003		200310		8,113	6,069,000
NOVEMBER 2003		200311		3,838	2,616,500
NORTH - APRIL TO MAY 2003		200322		524	22,000
NORTH - JUNE TO AUGUST 2003		200323		589	24,500
NORTH - SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2003		200324		542	20,000
MODE STUDY - JUNE TO OCTOBER 2003		200341		2,383	1,095,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 16

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SAMCDP2 **Length** 6 **Position** 88 - 93

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
APRIL 2003	200304	3,625	2,760,500
MAY 2003	200305	3,724	2,723,000
JUNE 2003	200306	3,741	2,802,500
JULY 2003	200307	929	523,000
AUGUST 2003	200308	856	446,500
SEPTEMBER 2003	200309	7,602	5,867,000
OCTOBER 2003	200310	8,113	6,069,000
NOVEMBER 2003	200311	3,838	2,616,500
RESENDS - JUNE TO DECEMBER 2003	200312	358	379,000
NORTH - APRIL TO MAY 2003	200322	511	22,000
NORTH - JUNE TO AUGUST 2003	200323	589	24,500
NORTH - SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2003	200324	542	20,000
NORTH - RESENDS - NOV. TO DEC. 2003	200325	13	1,000
MODE STUDY - JUNE TO OCTOBER 2003	200341	2,347	1,064,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 17

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMCDSHR	Length	1	Position	94
Question Name					
Concept	Permission to share data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,666	23,960,000
NO	2	2,007	1,292,000
NOT STATED	9	115	65,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SAMCDSJB	Length	1	Position	95
Question Name					
Concept	Permission to share data - James Bay - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with GEOCDHR4 = 2418				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,788	25,317,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SAMCDLNK	Length	1	Position	96
Question Name					
Concept	Permission to link data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31,276	21,324,000
NO	2	4,724	3,316,500
NOT STATED	9	788	677,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 18

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADMC_STA **Length** 2 **Position** 97 - 98

Question Name COMPSTAT

Concept Response status after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETE	70	36,016	24,634,500
PARTIALLY COMPLETE	71	772	683,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ADMC_PRX **Length** 1 **Position** 99

Question Name PROXMODE

Concept Health Component completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	36,788	25,317,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ADMC_YOI **Length** 4 **Position** 100 - 103

Question Name C_YEAR

Concept Year of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2003 - 2004	36,788	25,317,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 19

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADMC_MOI **Length** 2 **Position** 104 - 105

Question Name C_MONTH

Concept Month of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	54	35,500
MARCH	3	32	22,000
APRIL	4	2,633	1,824,000
MAY	5	4,034	2,831,000
JUNE	6	4,286	2,886,500
JULY	7	2,529	1,444,500
AUGUST	8	1,652	831,500
SEPTEMBER	9	5,695	3,584,500
OCTOBER	10	7,090	5,273,000
NOVEMBER	11	6,161	4,540,500
DECEMBER	12	2,622	2,045,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ADMC_DOI **Length** 2 **Position** 106 - 107

Question Name C_DAY

Concept Day of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	36,788	25,317,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 20

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMCFQCP	Length	1	Position	108
Question Name					
Concept	Québec former partial - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		213	242,500
NO		2		36,575	25,075,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ADMC_YQI	Length	4	Position	109 - 112
Question Name					
Concept	Year of interview for second interview				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with ADMCFQCP = 1				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		2003 - 2003		213	242,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		36,575	25,075,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ADMC_MQI	Length	2	Position	113 - 114
Question Name					
Concept	Month of interview for second interview				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with ADMCFQCP = 1				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOVEMBER		11		74	77,000
DECEMBER		12		139	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,575	25,075,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 21

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADMC_DQI **Length** 2 **Position** 115 - 116

Question Name

Concept Day of interview of second interview

Question

Universe Respondents with ADMCFQCP = 1

Note See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 30	213	242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,575	25,075,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ADMC_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 117

Question Name ADM_N09

Concept Interview by telephone or in person

Question Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents with SAMC_TYP = 1 (area frame)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	6,935	4,812,000
IN PERSON	2	12,122	6,499,000
BOTH	3	530	458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,023	13,464,000
NOT STATED	9	178	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 22

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMC_N10	Length	1	Position	118
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	ADM_N10
----------------------	---------

Concept	Respondent alone during interview
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31,729	21,630,000
NO	2	4,136	2,897,000
DON'T KNOW	7	140	103,500
REFUSAL	8	11	4,000
NOT STATED	9	772	683,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ADMC_N11	Length	1	Position	119
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	ADM_N11
----------------------	---------

Concept	Answers affected by presence of another person
----------------	--

Question	Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ADMC_N10 = 2
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	294	191,500
NO	2	3,793	2,675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,729	21,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	31,000
NOT STATED	9	923	790,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 23

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMC_LHH	Length	1	Position	120
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	LP_Q01
----------------------	--------

Concept	Language of preference - household interview
----------------	--

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	30,330	19,047,000
FRENCH	2	6,156	5,877,500
OTHER	3	302	393,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 24

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADMC_N12 **Length** 2 **Position** 121 - 122

Question Name ADM_N12

Concept Language of interview

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	29,687	18,374,000
FRENCH	2	5,904	5,668,000
CHINESE	3	101	126,500
ITALIAN	4	20	33,500
PUNJABI	5	31	32,500
SPANISH	6	22	50,000
PORTUGUESE	7	16	32,500
POLISH	8	16	30,000
GERMAN	9	4	2,000
VIETNAMESE	10	8	6,000
ARABIC	11	10	2,500
GREEK	13	3	1,500
TAMIL	14	4	5,000
AFGHAN	16	1	1,000
CANTONESE	17	98	155,000
HINDI	18	7	12,500
MANDARIN	19	42	61,000
PERSIAN	20	3	2,000
RUSSIAN	21	4	8,000
UKRAINIAN	22	5	3,000
URDU	23	5	7,500
INUKTITUT	24	4	1,000
OTHER	90	21	20,500
NOT STATED	99	772	683,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 25

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHC_AGE **Length** 3 **Position** 123 - 125

Question Name ANC_AGE

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Derived from DHHC_DB during interview and confirmed with respondent.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	15 - 104	36,788	25,317,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name DHHC_YOB **Length** 4 **Position** 126 - 129

Question Name ANC_YOB

Concept Year of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1899 - 1988	36,788	25,317,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 26

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHC_MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 130 - 131

Question Name ANC_MOB

Concept Month of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2,903	1,986,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,480	1,653,000
MARCH	3	2,844	2,039,500
APRIL	4	2,895	1,943,000
MAY	5	2,924	1,919,500
JUNE	6	2,798	1,859,000
JULY	7	2,838	1,933,500
AUGUST	8	2,917	1,973,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2,899	2,001,000
OCTOBER	10	2,851	1,918,000
NOVEMBER	11	2,642	1,775,000
DECEMBER	12	2,710	1,859,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1,381	1,113,000
REFUSAL	98	1,706	1,345,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 27

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHC_DOB **Length** 2 **Position** 132 - 133

Question Name ANC_DOB

Concept Day of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	33,566	22,754,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1,497	1,196,500
REFUSAL	98	1,725	1,366,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name DHHC_SEX **Length** 1 **Position** 134

Question Name SEX_Q01

Concept Sex

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	16,518	12,443,500
FEMALE	2	20,270	12,874,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 28

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHC_MS **Length** 2 **Position** 135 - 136

Question Name MST_Q01

Concept Marital Status

Question What is your current marital status?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	16,675	13,512,000
COMMON-LAW	2	2,766	2,251,500
WIDOWED	3	3,799	1,354,500
SEPARATED	4	1,206	609,000
DIVORCED	5	2,457	1,083,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	9,786	6,451,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	20,000
REFUSAL	98	73	37,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name GENC_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 137

Question Name GEN_Q01

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	7,408	5,531,500
VERY GOOD	2	13,071	9,021,500
GOOD	3	11,123	7,785,500
FAIR	4	3,993	2,344,000
POOR	5	1,156	606,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	25,500
REFUSAL	8	7	4,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 29

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENC_02	Length	1	Position	138
Question Name	GEN_Q02				
Concept	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
Question	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it (much better now than 1 year ago, ... much worse now than 1 year ago)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,606	1,927,500
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,317	3,122,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	25,355	17,216,000
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	3,872	2,678,000
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	592	346,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	26,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	GENC_02A	Length	1	Position	139
Question Name	GEN_Q02A				
Concept	Satisfaction with life in general				
Question	How satisfied are you with your life in general?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	13,532	9,534,500
SATISFIED	2	19,715	13,445,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,088	1,442,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,094	701,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	201	116,000
DON'T KNOW	7	117	60,500
REFUSAL	8	41	18,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 30

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENC_02B **Length** 1 **Position** 140

Question Name GEN_Q02B

Concept Self-perceived mental health

Question In general, would you say your mental health is (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	13,208	9,600,000
VERY GOOD	2	13,093	8,891,000
GOOD	3	8,466	5,555,500
FAIR	4	1,564	1,006,000
POOR	5	364	226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	31,000
REFUSAL	8	24	8,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name GENC_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 141

Question Name GEN_Q07

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	4,918	2,748,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	9,253	5,913,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	14,685	10,376,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	6,476	5,166,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,286	1,016,000
DON'T KNOW	7	150	88,000
REFUSAL	8	20	10,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 31

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENC_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 142

Question Name GEN_Q08

Concept Worked at job or business

Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,080	18,262,000
NO	2	9,481	5,668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,215	1,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name GENC_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 143

Question Name GEN_Q09

Concept Self-perceived work stress

Question The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents who answered GENC_08 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	2,499	1,687,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	4,710	3,366,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	9,791	7,327,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	5,403	4,501,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,345	1,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,696	7,046,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	34,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	293	223,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 32

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENC_10	Length	1	Position	144
Question Name	GEN_Q010				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, very weak)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	7,240	4,130,000
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	16,943	11,805,500
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	8,771	6,746,000
VERY WEAK	4	3,347	2,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	422	265,500
REFUSAL	8	65	34,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	GENCDHDI	Length	1	Position	145
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENC_01. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	1,156	606,000
FAIR	1	3,993	2,344,000
GOOD	2	11,123	7,785,500
VERY GOOD	3	13,071	9,021,500
EXCELLENT	4	7,408	5,531,500
NOT STATED	9	37	29,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 33

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENCDMHI **Length** 1 **Position** 146

Question Name

Concept Self-rated mental health - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GENC_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	364	226,000
FAIR	1	1,564	1,006,000
GOOD	2	8,466	5,555,500
VERY GOOD	3	13,093	8,891,000
EXCELLENT	4	13,208	9,600,000
NOT STATED	9	93	39,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ORGC_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 147

Question Name ORG_Q1

Concept Member of a voluntary organization

Question Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,614	9,099,500
NO	2	23,121	16,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	6,500
REFUSAL	8	37	20,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 34

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ORGC_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 148
Question Name ORG_Q2
Concept Frequency - participate in activities
Question How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered ORGC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	6,216	4,233,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	4,725	3,085,000
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,721	1,185,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	535	356,500
NOT AT ALL	5	383	224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,121	16,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	53	27,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name OH1C_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 149
Question Name OH1_Q20
Concept Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth
Question In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	7,913	5,822,000
VERY GOOD	2	11,509	7,900,000
GOOD	3	11,718	7,920,500
FAIR	4	3,873	2,621,500
POOR	5	1,695	1,006,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	39,000
REFUSAL	8	16	8,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 35

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH1C_21A	Length	1	Position	150
Question Name	OH1_Q21A				
Concept	Ability to chew - firm foods				
Question	Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,922	24,204,500
NO	2	1,761	1,041,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	22,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	80	47,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	OH1C_21B	Length	1	Position	151
Question Name	OH1_Q21B				
Concept	Ability to chew - fresh apple				
Question	Can you bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33,487	23,448,000
NO	2	3,185	1,803,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	17,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	80	47,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 36

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH1C_21C	Length	1	Position	152
Question Name	OH1_Q21C				
Concept	Ability to chew - boiled vegetables				
Question	Can you chew boiled vegetables?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35,590	24,566,000
NO		2		1,104	695,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		80	47,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	OH1C_22	Length	1	Position	153
Question Name	OH1_Q22				
Concept	Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month				
Question	In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		1,566	1,039,500
SOMETIMES		2		4,271	3,206,500
RARELY		3		6,934	5,066,500
NEVER		4		23,902	15,943,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	12,000
REFUSAL		8		7	2,000
NOT STATED		9		80	47,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 37

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH1CFCHW **Length** 1 **Position** 154

Question Name

Concept Inability to chew - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on OH1C_21A, OH1C_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,520	2,000,000
NO	2	33,137	23,233,500
NOT STATED	9	131	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HWTC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 155 - 156

Question Name HWT_Q2

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	5	10,500
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	670	400,500
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	31,673	21,442,500
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	4,316	3,384,500
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	4	3,000
DON'T KNOW	97	102	61,000
REFUSAL	98	18	15,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 38

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 157 - 158

Question Name HWT_Q2A

Concept Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,668	25,241,500
NOT STATED	99	120	76,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HWTC_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 159 - 160

Question Name HWT_Q2B

Concept Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,668	25,241,500
NOT STATED	99	120	76,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 39

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 161 - 162

Question Name HWT_Q2C

Concept Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	1	8,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	4	1	1,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	7	1	1,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	8	1	1,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,663	25,230,500
NOT STATED	99	120	76,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 40

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2D **Length** 2 **Position** 163 - 164

Question Name HWT_Q2D

Concept Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	2	1,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	6	5,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	4	1,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	4	1,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	6	6,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	13	10,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	7	3,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	11	4,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	24	7,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	57	27,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	121	56,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	411	271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,998	24,840,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	6,500
NOT STATED	99	120	76,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 41

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2E **Length** 2 **Position** 165 - 166

Question Name HWT_Q2E

Concept Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	1,356	766,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	1,512	952,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	2,944	1,906,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	2,804	1,758,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	3,415	2,333,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	2,740	1,823,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	3,403	2,349,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	2,995	2,090,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	3,223	2,216,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	2,283	1,642,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	2,550	1,869,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	2,402	1,719,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,995	3,799,000
DON'T KNOW	97	45	15,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	120	76,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 42

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 167 - 168

Question Name HWT_Q2F

Concept Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	1,939	1,482,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	998	782,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	707	558,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	345	285,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	200	171,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	52	62,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	34	21,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	13	5,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	10	7,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	3	1,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	11	6,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,352	21,856,500
NOT STATED	99	120	76,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 43

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 169 - 171

Question Name HWT_Q3

Concept Weight

Question How much do you weigh?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	35 - 500	35,965	24,841,000
DON'T KNOW	997	510	273,500
REFUSAL	998	307	199,000
NOT STATED	999	6	4,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HWTC_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 172

Question Name HWT_N4

Concept Weight in pounds or kilograms

Question Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	35,033	23,744,000
KILOGRAMS	2	932	1,097,500
NOT STATED	9	823	476,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 44

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTC_4	Length	1	Position	173
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	HWT_Q4
----------------------	--------

Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Do you consider yourself: overweight, underweight, just about right?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	15,091	9,824,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	1,634	1,115,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	19,176	13,876,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	817	472,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 45

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC DHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 174 - 178

Question Name

Concept Height - meters - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTC_2, HWTC_2C, HWTC_2D, HWTC_2E, HWTC_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
.978 TO 1.002 METRES	0.991	1	8,500
1.003 TO 1.028 METRES	1.016	1	1,000
1.080 TO 1.104 METRES	1.092	1	1,000
1.105 TO 1.129 METRES	1.118	1	1,000
1.181 TO 1.206 METRES	1.194	1	1,000
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	2	1,000
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	6	5,500
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	4	1,000
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	4	1,500
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	6	6,500
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	13	10,000
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	7	3,000
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	11	4,500
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	24	7,500
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	57	27,000
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	121	56,000
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	411	271,000
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	1,356	766,000
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	1,512	952,000
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	2,944	1,906,000
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	2,804	1,758,500
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	3,415	2,333,500
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	2,740	1,823,500
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	3,403	2,349,500
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	2,995	2,090,000

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 46

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	3,223	2,216,500
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	2,283	1,642,000
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	2,550	1,869,500
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	2,402	1,719,500
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	1,939	1,482,000
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	998	782,500
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	707	558,000
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	345	285,500
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	200	171,500
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	52	62,500
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	34	21,000
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	13	5,500
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	10	7,000
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	3	1,000
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	11	6,000
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	4	1,000
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9.999	170	98,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HWTC DHTI	Length	2	Position	179 - 180
Question Name					
Concept	Height - inches - (D				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWTC_2, HWTC_2C, HWTC_2D, HWTC_2E, HWTC_2F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEIGHT (INCHES)		39 - 84		36,618	25,219,000
NOT STATED		99		170	98,500
Total				36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 47

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTCDWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 181 - 186

Question Name

Concept Weight - kilograms - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTC_3 and HWTC_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	25.20 - 247.00	35,965	24,841,000
NOT STATED	999.99	823	476,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HWTCDWTP **Length** 3 **Position** 187 - 189

Question Name

Concept Weight - pounds - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTC_3 and HWTC_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN POUNDS	56 - 549	35,965	24,841,000
NOT STATED	999	823	476,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HWTCDBMI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 190 - 194

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAMC_037 = 1)

Note Based on MAMC_037, DHHC_AGE, DHHC_SEX, HWTCDHTM and HWTCDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI SCORE	9.6 - 103.3	33,538	23,158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	2,349	1,633,500
NOT STATED	999.9	901	525,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 48

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTCDISW **Length** 2 **Position** 195 - 196

Question Name

Concept Standard weight - International standard - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAMC_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTCDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	777	655,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	15,239	10,958,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	11,719	8,036,000
OBESE - CLASS I	4	4,238	2,627,000
OBESE - CLASS II	5	1,104	606,500
OBESE - CLASS III	6	461	276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,349	1,633,500
NOT STATED	99	901	525,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_011 **Length** 1 **Position** 197

Question Name CCC_Q011

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,994	1,944,000
NO	2	33,754	23,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	22,500
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 49

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_021	Length	1	Position	198
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q021
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies
----------------	---

Question	Do you have any other allergies?
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,018	7,107,500
NO	2	26,715	18,177,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	28,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	CCCC_031	Length	1	Position	199
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q031
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has asthma
----------------	------------

Question	Do you have asthma?
-----------------	---------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,171	2,095,500
NO	2	33,577	23,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 50

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_035 **Length** 1 **Position** 200

Question Name CCC_Q035

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_031 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,720	1,130,000
NO	2	1,447	964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,577	23,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	40	23,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 201

Question Name CCC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_031 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,379	1,562,000
NO	2	790	533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,577	23,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	40	23,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 51

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_041	Length	1	Position	202
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q041
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has fibromyalgia
----------------	------------------

Question	Do you have fibromyalgia?
-----------------	---------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	438,500
NO	2	36,012	24,828,500
DON'T KNOW	7	67	44,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	CCCC_051	Length	1	Position	203
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q051
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,546	4,723,000
NO	2	28,172	20,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 52

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 204

Question Name CCC_Q05A

Concept Kind of arthritis / rheumatism

Question What kind of arthritis do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_051 =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	2,095	1,110,500
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	4,340	2,457,000
OTHER	3	675	404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,172	20,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,422	739,500
REFUSAL	8	14	11,500
NOT STATED	9	70	41,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_061 **Length** 1 **Position** 205

Question Name CCC_Q061

Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

Question Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,059	5,244,000
NO	2	28,693	20,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	11,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 53

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_071	Length	1	Position	206
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q071
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has high blood pressure
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Do you have high blood pressure?
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,885	3,917,000
NO	2	29,809	21,353,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	40,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	CCCC_081	Length	1	Position	207
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q081
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has migraine headaches
----------------	------------------------

Question	Do you have migraine headaches?
-----------------	---------------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,817	2,812,000
NO	2	32,941	22,484,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 54

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_91A	Length	1	Position	208
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q091A
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Has chronic bronchitis
----------------	------------------------

Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis?
-----------------	---------------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,204	714,000
NO	2	35,535	24,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	23,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	CCCC_91B	Length	1	Position	209
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q091B
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
----------------	--

Question	Do you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 30 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	491	244,000
NO	2	28,368	19,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,886	6,003,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	19,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	11	6,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 55

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_101	Length	1	Position	210
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q101
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has diabetes
----------------	--------------

Question	Do you have diabetes?
-----------------	-----------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,205	1,262,500
NO	2	34,547	24,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	10,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	CCCC_102	Length	3	Position	211 - 213
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	CCC_Q102
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes - age first diagnosed
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	How old were you when this was first diagnosed?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_101 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 91	2,182	1,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,547	24,038,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	7,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	36	17,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 56

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_10A	Length	1	Position	214
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q10A
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCC_102 >= 15
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	44,500
NO	2	1,040	520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,653	24,738,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	14,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	CCCC_10B	Length	1	Position	215
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q10B
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant
----------------	---

Question	Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_10A = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	33,000
NO	2	14	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,693	25,258,000
NOT STATED	9	36	15,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 57

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 216 - 217
Question Name CCC_Q10C
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin
Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_101 = 1 excluding women aged 15 and over who answered CCCC_10B <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	200	107,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	25	7,500
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	24	18,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	27	17,000
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	238	129,500
NEVER	6	1,663	964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,561	24,049,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	7,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	36	17,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 218
Question Name CCC_Q105
Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin
Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_101 = 1 excluding women aged 15 and over who answered CCCC_10B <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	456	252,000
NO	2	1,733	995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,561	24,049,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	36	17,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 58

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_111	Length	1	Position	219
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q111
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has epilepsy
----------------	--------------

Question	Do you have epilepsy?
-----------------	-----------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	136,500
NO	2	36,547	25,168,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	CCCC_121	Length	1	Position	220
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q121
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has heart disease
----------------	-------------------

Question	Do you have heart disease?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,447	1,394,000
NO	2	34,286	23,899,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	17,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 59

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 221

Question Name CCC_Q12A

Concept Heart disease - ever had a heart attack

Question Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,097	628,000
NO	2	1,330	756,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,286	23,899,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	10,000
NOT STATED	9	55	24,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 222

Question Name CCC_Q12J

Concept Heart disease - has angina

Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	839	424,000
NO	2	1,601	963,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,286	23,899,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,000
NOT STATED	9	55	24,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 60

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_12K **Length** 1 **Position** 223
Question Name CCC_Q12K
Concept Heart disease - has congestive heart failure
Question Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	447	237,500
NO	2	1,973	1,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,286	23,899,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	7,500
NOT STATED	9	55	24,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_131 **Length** 1 **Position** 224
Question Name CCC_Q131
Concept Has cancer
Question Do you have cancer?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	776	408,500
NO	2	35,963	24,885,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	17,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 61

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 225

Question Name CCC_Q133

Concept Type of cancer - breast

Question What type of cancer do you have? - Breast

Universe Females who answered CCCC_131 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	103,000
NO	2	260	126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,318	25,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	16,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 226

Question Name CCC_Q133

Concept Type of cancer - prostate

Question What type of cancer do you have? - Prostate

Universe Males who answered CCCC_131 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	80,500
NO	2	185	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,433	25,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	20	8,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 62

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 227

Question Name CCC_Q133

Concept Type of cancer - colorectal

Question What type of cancer do you have? - Colorectal

Universe Respondents who answeredd CCCC_131 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	26,000
NO	2	716	380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,963	24,885,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	49	24,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 228

Question Name CCC_Q133

Concept Type of cancer - skin melanoma

Question What type of cancer do you have? - Skin melanoma

Universe Respondents who answeredd CCCC_131 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	25,000
NO	2	721	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,963	24,885,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	49	24,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 63

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 229

Question Name CCC_Q133

Concept Type of cancer - skin non-melanoma

Question What type of cancer do you have? - Skin non-melanoma

Universe Respondents who answeredd CCCC_131 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	25,500
NO	2	708	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,963	24,885,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	49	24,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 230

Question Name CCC_Q133

Concept Type of cancer - other

Question What type of cancer do you have? - Other

Universe Respondents who answeredd CCCC_131 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	154,500
NO	2	456	252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,963	24,885,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	49	24,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 64

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_141	Length	1	Position	231
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q141
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,214	754,000
NO	2	35,513	24,531,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	24,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	CCCC_151	Length	1	Position	232
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q151
----------------------	----------

Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	460	241,500
NO	2	36,291	25,060,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	7,500
REFUSAL	8	7	4,000
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 65

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_161	Length	1	Position	233
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q161
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has urinary incontinence
----------------	--------------------------

Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,435	760,500
NO	2	35,298	24,532,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	15,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	CCCC_171	Length	1	Position	234
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q171
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis
----------------	---

Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,066	669,500
NO	2	35,661	24,609,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	30,000
REFUSAL	8	7	4,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 66

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_181 **Length** 1 **Position** 235

Question Name CCC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia

Question Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	45,000
NO	2	34,648	23,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,027	1,422,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,000
REFUSAL	8	7	4,000
NOT STATED	9	10	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_191 **Length** 1 **Position** 236

Question Name CCC_Q191

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,071	1,058,500
NO	2	32,645	22,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,027	1,422,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	15,500
REFUSAL	8	7	4,000
NOT STATED	9	10	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 67

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_201	Length	1	Position	237
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q201
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has glaucoma
----------------	--------------

Question	Do you have glaucoma?
-----------------	-----------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	751	417,000
NO	2	33,941	23,437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,027	1,422,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	33,000
REFUSAL	8	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	10	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	CCCC_211	Length	1	Position	238
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q211
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has a thyroid condition
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,489	1,463,500
NO	2	34,232	23,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	26,500
REFUSAL	8	7	4,000
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 68

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_251 **Length** 1 **Position** 239

Question Name CCC_Q251

Concept Has chronic fatigue syndrome

Question Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	522	369,500
NO	2	36,201	24,911,000
DON'T KNOW	7	47	27,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_261 **Length** 1 **Position** 240

Question Name CCC_Q261

Concept Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities

Question Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,077	666,000
NO	2	35,617	24,597,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	44,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 69

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_271	Length	1	Position	241
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q271
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has schizophrenia
----------------	-------------------

Question	Do you have schizophrenia?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	53,000
NO	2	36,657	25,247,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	8,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	CCCC_280	Length	1	Position	242
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q280
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has a mood disorder
----------------	---------------------

Question	Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,236	1,361,000
NO	2	34,500	23,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	17,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 70

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_290 **Length** 1 **Position** 243
Question Name CCC_Q290
Concept Has an anxiety disorder
Question Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,595	1,022,500
NO	2	35,138	24,272,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_321 **Length** 1 **Position** 244
Question Name CCC_Q321
Concept Has autism or any other developmental disorder
Question Do you have autism or any other developmental disorder such as Down's syndrome, Asperger's syndrome or Rett syndrome?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	25,000
NO	2	36,712	25,271,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	11,500
REFUSAL	8	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 71

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_331 **Length** 1 **Position** 245

Question Name CCC_Q331

Concept Has a learning disability

Question Do you have a learning disability?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	719	504,500
NO	2	36,015	24,778,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_33A **Length** 1 **Position** 246

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	116,500
NO	2	516	364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,015	24,778,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	23,500
NOT STATED	9	54	35,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 72

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_33B **Length** 1 **Position** 247

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	50,000
NO	2	616	431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,015	24,778,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	23,500
NOT STATED	9	54	35,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_33C **Length** 1 **Position** 248

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Suffers from dyslexia

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Dyslexia

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	225	160,000
NO	2	449	321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,015	24,778,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	23,500
NOT STATED	9	54	35,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 73

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_33D **Length** 1 **Position** 249

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Other learning disability

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	248	173,000
NO	2	426	307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,015	24,778,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	23,500
NOT STATED	9	54	35,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name CCCC_341 **Length** 1 **Position** 250

Question Name CCC_Q341

Concept Eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia

Question Do you have an eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	65,500
NO	2	36,632	25,235,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	7,500
REFUSAL	8	8	4,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 74

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCC_901	Length	1	Position	251
Question Name	CCC_Q901				
Concept	Other long-term physical or mental health condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CCCA_221 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,682	3,101,500
NO	2	32,074	22,200,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	8,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,500
NOT STATED	9	9	4,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	CCCCF1	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCC_011, CCCC_021, CCCC_031, CCCC_041, CCCC_051, CCCC_061, CCCC_071, CCCC_081, CCCC_91A, CCCC_91B, CCCC_101, CCCC_111, CCCC_121, CCCC_131, CCCC_141, CCCC_151, CCCC_161, CCCC_171, CCCC_181, CCCC_191, CCCC_201, CCCC_211, CCCC_251, CCCC_261, CCCC_271, CCCC_280, CCCC_290, CCCC_321, CCCC_331, CCCC_341, CCCC_901. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,807	17,842,500
NO	2	9,890	7,415,500
NOT STATED	9	91	59,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 75

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_1AA	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31,237	21,812,000
NO		2		5,524	3,490,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	14,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HCUC_1BA	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		780	389,000
NO		2		4,715	3,086,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,237	21,812,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	14,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		27	15,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 76

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_1BB **Length** 1 **Position** 255
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	710	577,000
NO	2	4,785	2,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,237	21,812,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	15,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_1BC **Length** 1 **Position** 256
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,635	1,803,500
NO	2	2,860	1,672,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,237	21,812,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	15,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 77

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 257
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,138	539,500
NO	2	4,357	2,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,237	21,812,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	15,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 258
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - other
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	647	451,000
NO	2	4,848	3,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,237	21,812,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	15,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 78

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_1C **Length** 2 **Position** 259 - 260

Question Name HCU_Q01AC

Concept Language spoken to doctor

Question Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	25,655	16,283,500
FRENCH	2	4,837	4,468,000
ARABIC	3	7	11,500
CHINESE	4	310	419,500
GERMAN	6	5	1,500
GREEK	7	5	9,000
HUNGARIAN	8	3	4,500
ITALIAN	9	39	47,500
KOREAN	10	11	11,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	18	16,500
POLISH	12	37	67,000
PORTUGUESE	13	23	44,500
PUNJABI	14	62	111,500
SPANISH	15	30	53,000
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	19	21,500
UKRAINIAN	17	9	6,000
VIETNAMESE	18	31	35,500
DUTCH	19	1	1,000
HINDI	20	13	21,000
RUSSIAN	21	14	20,500
TAMIL	22	11	25,500
OTHER	23	87	127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,524	3,490,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	5,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 79

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NOT STATED	99	27	15,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HCUC_01	Length	1	Position	261
Question Name	HCU_Q01BA				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,577	2,078,500
NO		2		33,186	23,205,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	8,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	25,500
Total				36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HCUC_01A	Length	3	Position	262 - 264
Question Name	HCU_Q01BB				
Concept	Number of nights as patient				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_01 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS		1 - 365		3,537	2,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		33,186	23,205,500
DON'T KNOW		997		25	9,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		39	47,000
Total				36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 80

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_02A	Length	3	Position	265 - 267
Question Name	HCU_Q02A				
Concept	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	36,640	25,231,000
DON'T KNOW	997	138	83,000
REFUSAL	998	9	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HCUC_02B	Length	2	Position	268 - 269
Question Name	HCU_Q02B				
Concept	Number of consultations - eye specialist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	36,741	25,294,000
DON'T KNOW	97	43	22,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 81

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_02C	Length	3	Position	270 - 272
Question Name	HCU_Q02C				
Concept	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 156	36,728	25,278,500
DON'T KNOW	997	51	36,500
REFUSAL	998	8	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HCUC_02D	Length	3	Position	273 - 275
Question Name	HCU_Q02D				
Concept	Number of consultations - nurse				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	36,704	25,271,500
DON'T KNOW	997	77	43,000
REFUSAL	998	6	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 82

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_02E **Length** 3 **Position** 276 - 278
Question Name HCU_Q02E
Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	36,739	25,287,500
DON'T KNOW	997	45	29,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_02F **Length** 3 **Position** 279 - 281
Question Name HCU_Q02F
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 180	36,749	25,300,000
DON'T KNOW	997	33	16,000
REFUSAL	998	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 83

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_02G **Length** 3 **Position** 282 - 284
Question Name HCU_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 309	36,744	25,291,000
DON'T KNOW	997	37	24,000
REFUSAL	998	6	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_02H **Length** 3 **Position** 285 - 287
Question Name HCU_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	36,736	25,299,000
DON'T KNOW	997	41	15,500
REFUSAL	998	10	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 84

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_02I **Length** 3 **Position** 288 - 290
Question Name HCU_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	36,763	25,309,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	5,500
REFUSAL	998	11	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_02J **Length** 3 **Position** 291 - 293
Question Name HCU_Q02J
Concept Number of consultations - speech/audiology/ occ. therapist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	36,761	25,307,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	8,000
REFUSAL	998	7	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 85

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_03A **Length** 2 **Position** 294 - 295

Question Name HCU_Q03A

Concept Location of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_02A > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	23,793	16,087,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	861	548,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	597	354,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	1,681	1,413,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,584	1,066,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	422	262,500
AT WORK	7	27	20,500
AT SCHOOL	8	21	20,000
AT HOME	9	123	61,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	222	171,000
OTHER	11	97	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,185	5,160,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	13,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	148	86,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 86

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_03C **Length** 2 **Position** 296 - 297

Question Name HCU_Q03C

Concept Location of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_02C > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	5,982	4,370,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	437	319,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,219	1,585,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	130	108,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	756	538,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	94	67,000
AT WORK	7	10	6,000
AT SCHOOL	8	5	5,500
AT HOME	9	12	5,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	40	20,500
OTHER	11	143	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	26,884	18,135,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	15,000
NOT STATED	99	60	39,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 87

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_03D **Length** 2 **Position** 298 - 299

Question Name HCU_Q03D

Concept Location of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_02D > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	537	351,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	363	212,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	506	358,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	194	138,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	233	135,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	771	378,000
AT WORK	7	196	144,000
AT SCHOOL	8	97	86,000
AT HOME	9	655	362,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	582	523,000
OTHER	11	195	107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,373	22,473,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	84	46,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 88

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 300
Question Name HCU_Q04A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,161	677,500
NO	2	35,590	24,620,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	12,500
REFUSAL	8	14	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 301
Question Name HCU_Q04
Concept Consulted alternative health care provider
Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,752	3,460,500
NO	2	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 89

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 302

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,063	2,182,500
NO	2	1,686	1,277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 303

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	930	631,500
NO	2	3,819	2,828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 90

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_05C **Length** 1 **Position** 304

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	764	616,500
NO	2	3,985	2,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 305

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,500
NO	2	4,745	3,454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 91

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_05E **Length** 1 **Position** 306

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	24,000
NO	2	4,718	3,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_05F **Length** 1 **Position** 307

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback teacher

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	9,500
NO	2	4,741	3,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 92

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_05G **Length** 1 **Position** 308

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - rolfer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	3,500
NO	2	4,741	3,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_05H **Length** 1 **Position** 309

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - herbalist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	154,000
NO	2	4,497	3,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 93

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_05I **Length** 1 **Position** 310

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	93,000
NO	2	4,606	3,366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_05J **Length** 1 **Position** 311

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	21,000
NO	2	4,687	3,438,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 94

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_05K **Length** 1 **Position** 312

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - religious healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,500
NO	2	4,741	3,457,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_05L **Length** 1 **Position** 313

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - other

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	390	320,500
NO	2	4,359	3,139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,017	21,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 95

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_06	Length	1	Position	314
Question Name	HCU_Q06				
Concept	Self-perceived unmet health care needs				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,378	3,079,000
NO	2	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	25,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HCUC_07A	Length	1	Position	315
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - not available in area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	573	363,000
NO	2	3,789	2,710,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 96

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_07B	Length	1	Position	316
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - not available at time required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	674	477,500
NO	2	3,688	2,595,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HCUC_07C	Length	1	Position	317
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,485	1,087,000
NO	2	2,877	1,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 97

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 318

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	444	306,000
NO	2	3,918	2,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_07E **Length** 1 **Position** 319

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	487	302,500
NO	2	3,875	2,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 98

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07F **Length** 1 **Position** 320

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	220,500
NO	2	4,077	2,852,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_07G **Length** 1 **Position** 321

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	279,500
NO	2	3,956	2,793,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 99

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07H **Length** 1 **Position** 322

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	115,000
NO	2	4,210	2,958,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_07I **Length** 1 **Position** 323

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	50,000
NO	2	4,255	3,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 100

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07J **Length** 1 **Position** 324

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - language problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	18,000
NO	2	4,344	3,055,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_07K **Length** 1 **Position** 325

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	33,500
NO	2	4,305	3,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 101

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07L **Length** 1 **Position** 326

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	54,500
NO	2	4,260	3,018,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_07M **Length** 1 **Position** 327

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	233,500
NO	2	4,010	2,839,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 102

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_07O	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		275	168,500
NO		2		4,087	2,904,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		52	26,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HCUC_07P	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	18,500
NO		2		4,323	3,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		52	26,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 103

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07N **Length** 1 **Position** 330

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - other

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	80,000
NO	2	4,266	2,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_08A **Length** 1 **Position** 331

Question Name HCU_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,257	2,315,000
NO	2	1,108	755,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 104

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUC_08B	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		371	248,500
NO		2		3,994	2,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	7,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		52	26,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HCUC_08C	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - regular check-up				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		310	209,000
NO		2		4,055	2,861,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	7,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		52	26,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 105

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_08D **Length** 1 **Position** 334
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - care of injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	335	229,500
NO	2	4,030	2,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_08E **Length** 1 **Position** 335
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	295	206,000
NO	2	4,070	2,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 106

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 336

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - doctor's office

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,988	1,370,500
NO	2	2,321	1,667,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	37,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 337

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	641	487,000
NO	2	3,668	2,550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	37,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 107

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_09C **Length** 1 **Position** 338

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	42,500
NO	2	4,232	2,995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	37,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_09D **Length** 1 **Position** 339

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	157,500
NO	2	4,044	2,880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	37,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 108

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_09E **Length** 1 **Position** 340

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	344	303,500
NO	2	3,965	2,734,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	37,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_09F **Length** 1 **Position** 341

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - appointment clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	290	208,000
NO	2	4,019	2,829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	37,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 109

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_09G **Length** 1 **Position** 342
Question Name HCU_Q09
Concept Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	107,000
NO	2	4,129	2,930,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	37,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUC_09H **Length** 1 **Position** 343
Question Name HCU_Q09
Concept Location tried to get service - other
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	934	647,000
NO	2	3,375	2,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,358	22,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	37,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	52	26,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 110

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUCDMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 344 - 346

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUC_02A, HCUC_02C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 368	36,598	25,201,000
NOT STATED	999	190	117,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HCUCFCOP **Length** 1 **Position** 347

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUC_02A, HCUC_02B, HCUC_02C, HCUC_02D, HCUC_02E, HCUC_02F, HCUC_02G, HCUC_02H, HCUC_02I, HCUC_02J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,611	23,946,500
NO	2	2,125	1,343,000
NOT STATED	9	52	28,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 111

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_09	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name	HMC_Q09				
Concept	Received home care services - cost covered by government				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,200	600,500
NO	2	33,549	23,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,027	1,422,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_10A	Length	1	Position	349
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	550	323,000
NO	2	648	277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,576	24,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	3,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 112

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_10B	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		155	92,000
NO		2		1,043	508,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,576	24,714,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	3,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_10C	Length	1	Position	351
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		318	124,500
NO		2		880	476,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,576	24,714,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	3,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 113

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 352

Question Name HMC_Q10

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework

Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	529	210,000
NO	2	669	390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,576	24,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	3,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 353

Question Name HMC_Q10

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals

Question What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	59,500
NO	2	1,025	541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,576	24,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	3,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 114

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 354

Question Name HMC_Q10

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping

Question What type of services have you received? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	25,000
NO	2	1,127	575,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,576	24,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	3,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 355

Question Name HMC_Q10

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care

Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	35,000
NO	2	1,137	565,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,576	24,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	3,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 115

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 356

Question Name HMC_Q10

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - other

Question What type of services have you received? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,500
NO	2	1,194	599,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,576	24,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	3,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 357

Question Name HMC_Q11

Concept Received home care services - cost not covered by government

Question Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a spouse or friends)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,289	716,500
NO	2	33,453	23,174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,027	1,422,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	3,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 116

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 358

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	26,000
NO	2	1,229	690,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,480	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 359

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker from private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	246	125,500
NO	2	1,041	590,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,480	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 117

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 360

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	309	149,000
NO	2	978	567,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,480	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 361

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by family member

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	791	480,500
NO	2	496	235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,480	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 118

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_12E	Length	1	Position	362
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	HMC_Q12
----------------------	---------

Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer
----------------	---

Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	15,000
NO	2	1,260	701,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,480	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_12F	Length	1	Position	363
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	HMC_Q12
----------------------	---------

Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by other
----------------	---

Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	10,000
NO	2	1,271	706,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,480	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	5,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 119

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3AA	Length	1	Position	364
Question Name	HMC_Q13A				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by nurse - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	16,000
NO	2	20	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,709	25,287,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	8,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_3AB	Length	1	Position	365
Question Name	HMC_Q13A				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by nurse - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,500
NO	2	38	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,709	25,287,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	8,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 120

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3AC	Length	1	Position	366
Question Name	HMC_Q13A				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by nurse - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	5,500
NO	2	26	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,709	25,287,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	8,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_3AD	Length	1	Position	367
Question Name	HMC_Q13A				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by nurse - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	3,000
NO	2	33	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,709	25,287,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	8,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 121

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 368
Question Name HMC_Q13A
Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	40	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,709	25,287,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	8,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 369
Question Name HMC_Q13A
Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	42	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,709	25,287,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	8,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 122

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3AG	Length	1	Position	370
Question Name	HMC_Q13A				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by nurse - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	40	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,709	25,287,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	8,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_3AH	Length	1	Position	371
Question Name	HMC_Q13A				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by nurse - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	41	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,709	25,287,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	8,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 123

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 372
Question Name HMC_Q13B
Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	4,000
NO	2	192	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,521	25,187,000
NOT STATED	9	67	23,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3BB **Length** 1 **Position** 373
Question Name HMC_Q13B
Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,000
NO	2	194	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,521	25,187,000
NOT STATED	9	67	23,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 124

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3BC	Length	1	Position	374
Question Name	HMC_Q13B				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	10,000
NO	2	174	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,521	25,187,000
NOT STATED	9	67	23,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_3BD	Length	1	Position	375
Question Name	HMC_Q13B				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	102,500
NO	2	14	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,521	25,187,000
NOT STATED	9	67	23,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 125

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3BE	Length	1	Position	376
Question Name	HMC_Q13B				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	12,000
NO	2	166	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,521	25,187,000
NOT STATED	9	67	23,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_3BF	Length	1	Position	377
Question Name	HMC_Q13B				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	6,500
NO	2	182	101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,521	25,187,000
NOT STATED	9	67	23,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 126

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3BG **Length** 1 **Position** 378

Question Name HMC_Q13B

Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	197	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,521	25,187,000
NOT STATED	9	67	23,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3BH **Length** 1 **Position** 379

Question Name HMC_Q13B

Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - other

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	199	107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,521	25,187,000
NOT STATED	9	67	23,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 127

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 380
Question Name HMC_Q13C
Concept Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend-nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	6,500
NO	2	281	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,458	25,164,000
NOT STATED	9	32	9,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 381
Question Name HMC_Q13C
Concept Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - hlth serv.
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	9,000
NO	2	286	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,458	25,164,000
NOT STATED	9	32	9,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3CC	Length	1	Position	382
Question Name	HMC_Q13C				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - personal				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	27,500
NO	2	251	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,458	25,164,000
NOT STATED	9	32	9,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_3CD	Length	1	Position	383
Question Name	HMC_Q13C				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	98,500
NO	2	86	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,458	25,164,000
NOT STATED	9	32	9,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 129

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3CE	Length	1	Position	384
Question Name	HMC_Q13C				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		128	68,500
NO		2		170	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,458	25,164,000
NOT STATED		9		32	9,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_3CF	Length	1	Position	385
Question Name	HMC_Q13C				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		119	58,500
NO		2		179	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,458	25,164,000
NOT STATED		9		32	9,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 130

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 386
Question Name HMC_Q13C
Concept Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - respite
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	12,500
NO	2	272	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,458	25,164,000
NOT STATED	9	32	9,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 387
Question Name HMC_Q13C
Concept Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - other
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	10,500
NO	2	282	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,458	25,164,000
NOT STATED	9	32	9,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 131

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 388
Question Name HMC_Q13D
Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	62,000
NO	2	695	414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,976	24,832,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	9,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 389
Question Name HMC_Q13D
Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	33,500
NO	2	753	443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,976	24,832,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	9,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 132

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 390
Question Name HMC_Q13D
Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	156,000
NO	2	556	320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,976	24,832,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	9,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 391
Question Name HMC_Q13D
Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	596	368,000
NO	2	188	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,976	24,832,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	9,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 133

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3DE **Length** 1 **Position** 392

Question Name HMC_Q13D

Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - meals

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	455	317,500
NO	2	329	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,976	24,832,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	9,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3DF **Length** 1 **Position** 393

Question Name HMC_Q13D

Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	263,500
NO	2	366	213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,976	24,832,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	9,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 134

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3DG	Length	1	Position	394
Question Name	HMC_Q13D				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by family - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		68	57,500
NO		2		716	419,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,976	24,832,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		27	9,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_3DH	Length	1	Position	395
Question Name	HMC_Q13D				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by family - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	17,000
NO		2		754	459,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,976	24,832,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		27	9,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 135

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3EA	Length	1	Position	396
Question Name	HMC_Q13E				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	3,000
NO		2		18	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,740	25,297,500
NOT STATED		9		27	6,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_3EB	Length	1	Position	397
Question Name	HMC_Q13E				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	2,500
NO		2		20	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,740	25,297,500
NOT STATED		9		27	6,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 136

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3EC	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name	HMC_Q13E				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	2,000
NO		2		18	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,740	25,297,500
NOT STATED		9		27	6,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_3ED	Length	1	Position	399
Question Name	HMC_Q13E				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	4,500
NO		2		11	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,740	25,297,500
NOT STATED		9		27	6,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 137

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 400
Question Name HMC_Q13E
Concept Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	7,000
NO	2	8	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,740	25,297,500
NOT STATED	9	27	6,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3EF **Length** 1 **Position** 401
Question Name HMC_Q13E
Concept Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	6,500
NO	2	15	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,740	25,297,500
NOT STATED	9	27	6,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 138

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 402
Question Name HMC_Q13E
Concept Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	19	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,740	25,297,500
NOT STATED	9	27	6,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 403
Question Name HMC_Q13E
Concept Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - other
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	20	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,740	25,297,500
NOT STATED	9	27	6,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 139

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 404
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	15	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,751	25,303,000
NOT STATED	9	21	5,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 405
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - health services
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g. physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	15	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,751	25,303,000
NOT STATED	9	21	5,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 140

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 406
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	13	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,751	25,303,000
NOT STATED	9	21	5,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 407
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	5,500
NO	2	6	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,751	25,303,000
NOT STATED	9	21	5,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 141

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 408
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - meals
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	13	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,751	25,303,000
NOT STATED	9	21	5,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 409
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	15	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,751	25,303,000
NOT STATED	9	21	5,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 142

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_3FG	Length	1	Position	410
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		16	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,751	25,303,000
NOT STATED		9		21	5,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_3FH	Length	1	Position	411
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		16	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,751	25,303,000
NOT STATED		9		21	5,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 143

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_14	Length	1	Position	412
Question Name	HMC_Q14				
Concept	Self-perceived unmet home care needs				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	792	426,500
NO	2	33,935	23,453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,027	1,422,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	11,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	3,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_15A	Length	1	Position	413
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - not available / area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	76,000
NO	2	632	348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 144

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_15B	Length	1	Position	414
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - not available at time required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	29,500
NO		2		737	395,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	2,000
NOT STATED		9		34	16,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_15C	Length	1	Position	415
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - waiting time too long				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	23,500
NO		2		737	400,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	2,000
NOT STATED		9		34	16,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 145

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_15D **Length** 1 **Position** 416

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	15,000
NO	2	746	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_15E **Length** 1 **Position** 417

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	88,000
NO	2	601	336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 146

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 418

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	4,000
NO	2	776	420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 419

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	63,500
NO	2	669	360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 147

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_15H	Length	1	Position	420
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		106	53,000
NO		2		679	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	2,000
NOT STATED		9		34	16,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_15I	Length	1	Position	421
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - language problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		782	423,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	2,000
NOT STATED		9		34	16,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 148

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 422
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	11,000
NO	2	778	413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 423
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - decided not to seek services
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	66,000
NO	2	673	358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 149

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 424
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	24,000
NO	2	732	400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_15M **Length** 1 **Position** 425
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - other
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	33,000
NO	2	739	391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 150

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_16A	Length	1	Position	426
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - nursing care				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	64,000
NO	2	681	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_16B	Length	1	Position	427
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - health services				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	48,500
NO	2	719	372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 151

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_16C	Length	1	Position	428
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - personal care				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	92,500
NO	2	600	328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_16D	Length	1	Position	429
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - housework				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	549	284,500
NO	2	234	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 152

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCC_16E	Length	1	Position	430
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - meals				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		213	113,500
NO		2		570	307,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,500
NOT STATED		9		34	16,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	HMCC_16F	Length	1	Position	431
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - shopping				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		128	74,000
NO		2		655	346,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,500
NOT STATED		9		34	16,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 153

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 432
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - respite care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	54,500
NO	2	705	366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name HMCC_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 433
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	18,000
NO	2	751	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,962	24,875,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
NOT STATED	9	34	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 154

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCCFRHC	Length	1	Position	434
Question Name					
Concept	Received home care - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Based on HMCC_09, HMCC_11, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,183	1,163,000
NO		2		32,562	22,728,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,027	1,422,500
NOT STATED		9		16	4,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACC_1	Length	2	Position	435 - 436
Question Name	RAC_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		6,203	3,907,000
OFTEN		2		4,801	2,647,000
NEVER		3		25,730	18,725,500
DON'T KNOW		97		27	17,500
REFUSAL		98		27	20,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 155

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACC_2A	Length	2	Position	437 - 438
Question Name	RAC_Q2A				
Concept	Long-term condition reduces activities - at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	4,831	3,048,000
OFTEN	2	3,179	1,811,500
NEVER	3	28,701	20,414,000
DON'T KNOW	97	44	22,000
REFUSAL	98	6	2,000
NOT STATED	99	27	20,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACC_2B1	Length	2	Position	439 - 440
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_1				
Concept	Long-term condition reduces activities - at school				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at school?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	379	296,000
OFTEN	2	160	121,000
NEVER	3	6,444	5,125,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	29,756	19,744,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	8,500
NOT STATED	99	33	22,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 156

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACC_2B2	Length	2	Position	441 - 442
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount activities - at work				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	2,453	1,839,500
OFTEN	2	1,061	738,500
NEVER	3	20,398	15,594,500
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	12,819	7,111,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	10,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	33	22,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACC_2C	Length	2	Position	443 - 444
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount activities - other activities				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	4,519	2,987,000
OFTEN	2	3,180	1,841,000
NEVER	3	28,991	20,426,500
DON'T KNOW	97	62	38,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	34	23,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 157

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACC_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 445 - 446
Question Name RAC_Q5
Concept Cause of health problem
Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?
Universe Respondents who answered RACC_1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2A = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2C = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	409	245,000
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	648	464,000
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	784	552,000
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	709	511,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	1,044	731,000
WORK CONDITIONS	6	1,054	715,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	4,609	2,554,000
AGEING	8	2,674	1,417,500
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	468	352,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	37	17,000
OTHER	11	610	440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,372	17,075,000
DON'T KNOW	97	271	177,500
REFUSAL	98	23	11,500
NOT STATED	99	76	53,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 158

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACC_5B1	Length	1	Position	447
Question Name	RAC_Q5B_1				
Concept	Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life				
Question	Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2A = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2C = (1 or 2)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,343	890,000
NO	2	11,915	7,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,372	17,075,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	30,000
REFUSAL	8	14	3,500
NOT STATED	9	76	53,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACC_5B2	Length	2	Position	448 - 449
Question Name	RAC_Q5B_2				
Concept	Discrimination due to condition/health problem				
Question	In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_5B1 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	315	218,000
SOME	2	361	244,500
A LITTLE	3	379	255,000
NONE AT ALL	4	281	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,287	24,341,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	3,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	158	87,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 159

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACC_6A	Length	1	Position	450
Question Name	RAC_Q6A				
Concept	Needs help - preparing meals				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	903	493,000
NO	2	35,822	24,784,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,000
REFUSAL	8	13	7,000
NOT STATED	9	36	25,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACC_6B1	Length	1	Position	451
Question Name	RAC_Q6B_1				
Concept	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,190	1,165,500
NO	2	34,528	24,109,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	10,000
REFUSAL	8	16	7,500
NOT STATED	9	36	25,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 160

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACC_6C	Length	1	Position	452
Question Name	RAC_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help - doing housework				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,305	1,290,000
NO	2	34,419	23,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,000
REFUSAL	8	17	7,500
NOT STATED	9	36	25,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACC_6D	Length	1	Position	453
Question Name	RAC_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,573	3,033,000
NO	2	31,128	22,231,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	21,000
REFUSAL	8	16	7,500
NOT STATED	9	36	25,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 161

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACC_6E	Length	1	Position	454
Question Name	RAC_Q6E				
Concept	Needs help - personal care				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	587	298,500
NO	2	36,138	24,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	5,500
REFUSAL	8	16	7,500
NOT STATED	9	36	25,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACC_6F	Length	1	Position	455
Question Name	RAC_Q6F				
Concept	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with moving about inside the house?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	426	257,000
NO	2	36,297	25,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	6,000
REFUSAL	8	16	7,500
NOT STATED	9	36	25,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 162

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACC_6G	Length	1	Position	456
Question Name	RAC_Q6G				
Concept	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	903	445,500
NO	2	35,803	24,827,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	10,000
REFUSAL	8	20	9,000
NOT STATED	9	36	25,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACC_7A	Length	1	Position	457
Question Name	RAC_Q7A				
Concept	Difficulty - making new friends				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	889	543,000
NO	2	35,785	24,716,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	17,500
REFUSAL	8	35	15,000
NOT STATED	9	36	25,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 163

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACC_7B	Length	1	Position	458
Question Name	RAC_Q7B				
Concept	Difficulty - dealing with unknown people				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty dealing with people you don't know well?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	943	580,500
NO	2	35,720	24,677,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	20,000
REFUSAL	8	33	15,000
NOT STATED	9	36	25,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACC_7C	Length	1	Position	459
Question Name	RAC_Q7C				
Concept	Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty starting and maintaining a conversation?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	863	534,000
NO	2	35,802	24,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	18,500
REFUSAL	8	34	15,000
NOT STATED	9	36	25,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 164

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACC_8A	Length	1	Position	460
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - physical health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,642	3,070,500
NO	2	1,017	596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,918	21,536,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	29,500
REFUSAL	8	19	11,000
NOT STATED	9	133	74,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACC_8B	Length	1	Position	461
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	932	555,500
NO	2	5,727	3,111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,918	21,536,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	29,500
REFUSAL	8	19	11,000
NOT STATED	9	133	74,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 165

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACC_8C	Length	1	Position	462
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	17,500
NO	2	6,623	3,648,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,918	21,536,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	29,500
REFUSAL	8	19	11,000
NOT STATED	9	133	74,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACC_8D	Length	1	Position	463
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - other				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	274	148,500
NO	2	6,385	3,518,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,918	21,536,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	29,500
REFUSAL	8	19	11,000
NOT STATED	9	133	74,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 166

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACCDIMP	Length	1	Position	464
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACC_2A, RACC_2B1, RACB_2B2, RACB_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		5,912	3,874,000
OFTEN		2		4,329	2,548,000
NEVER		3		26,416	18,814,500
NOT STATED		9		131	81,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACCDPAL	Length	1	Position	465
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACC_1, RACC_2A, RACC_2B1, RACC_2B2, RACC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		7,132	4,613,500
OFTEN		2		6,138	3,535,000
NEVER		3		23,372	17,075,000
NOT STATED		9		146	94,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 167

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACCF6R	Length	1	Position	466
Question Name					
Concept	Help needed for series of tasks - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACC_6A, RACC_6B1, RACC_6C, RACC_6D, RACC_6E, RACC_6F, RACC_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,104	3,313,500
NO		2		30,590	21,945,500
NOT STATED		9		94	59,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	RACCF7	Length	1	Position	467
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty with social situations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACC_7A, RACC_7B, RACC_7C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,495	914,500
NO		2		35,145	24,333,500
NOT STATED		9		148	69,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 168

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDC_1	Length	1	Position	468
Question Name	TWD_Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days				
Question	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,988	1,919,500
NO	2	33,742	23,356,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	11,500
REFUSAL	8	43	30,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 169

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 469 - 470

Question Name TWD_Q2

Concept Stayed in bed - number of days

Question How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	137	67,500
1 DAY	1	1,179	778,500
2 DAYS	2	750	548,000
3 DAYS	3	312	171,500
4 DAYS	4	151	92,000
5 DAYS	5	106	63,000
6 DAYS	6	38	25,000
7 DAYS	7	85	47,000
8 DAYS	8	21	13,500
9 DAYS	9	12	5,000
10 DAYS	10	34	20,000
11 DAYS	11	6	10,500
12 DAYS	12	10	5,000
13 DAYS	13	5	3,000
14 DAYS	14	130	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,742	23,356,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	6,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	58	41,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 170

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDC_2A	Length	1	Position	471
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	TWD_Q2A
----------------------	---------

Concept	Single day when stayed in bed is due to mental health
----------------	---

Question	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered TWDC_2 <= 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	65,000
NO	2	1,205	780,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,402	24,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	70	48,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 171

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDC_2B	Length	2	Position	472 - 473
Question Name	TWD_Q2B				
Concept	Number of days when stayed in bed is due to mental health				
Question	How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDC_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS		0		2,719	1,766,000
1 DAY		1		108	69,500
2 DAYS		2		64	28,500
3 DAYS		3		22	10,500
4 DAYS		4		16	9,000
5 DAYS		5		10	10,000
6 DAYS		6		2	1,000
7 DAYS		7		5	1,500
8 DAYS		8		3	2,500
9 DAYS		9		2	1,000
10 DAYS		10		6	3,500
11 DAYS		11		1	1,000
12 DAYS		12		1	1,000
13 DAYS		13		1	1,000
14 DAYS		14		11	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		33,742	23,356,500
DON'T KNOW		97		3	2,500
NOT STATED		99		72	49,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 172

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDC_3	Length	1	Position	474
Question Name	TWD_Q3				
Concept	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury				
Question	Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	All respondents excluding those who answered TWDC_2 = 14				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,486	3,564,500
NO	2	31,081	21,623,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130	63,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	16,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	70	48,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 173

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 475 - 476

Question Name TWD_Q4

Concept Reduced activities - number of days

Question How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	138	80,500
1 DAY	1	995	728,500
2 DAYS	2	1,163	777,500
3 DAYS	3	755	510,000
4 DAYS	4	457	283,500
5 DAYS	5	337	210,000
6 DAYS	6	105	61,500
7 DAYS	7	394	236,000
8 DAYS	8	84	51,000
9 DAYS	9	61	38,000
10 DAYS	10	146	85,500
11 DAYS	11	48	22,000
12 DAYS	12	97	71,000
13 DAYS	13	48	30,500
14 DAYS	14	615	361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,211	21,686,500
DON'T KNOW	97	41	17,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	91	66,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 174

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDC_4A	Length	1	Position	477
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	TWD_Q4A
----------------------	---------

Concept	Single day when reduced activities is due to mental health
----------------	--

Question	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered TWDC_4 <= 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	40,500
NO	2	1,061	767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,521	24,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	134	85,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 175

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 478 - 479

Question Name TWD_Q4B

Concept No. of days when reduced activities is due to mental health

Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	5,005	3,288,000
1 DAY	1	90	58,500
2 DAYS	2	100	59,000
3 DAYS	3	56	39,500
4 DAYS	4	36	21,500
5 DAYS	5	26	18,500
6 DAYS	6	5	2,500
7 DAYS	7	29	15,000
8 DAYS	8	13	5,000
9 DAYS	9	5	1,500
10 DAYS	10	18	7,500
11 DAYS	11	5	1,000
12 DAYS	12	7	3,500
13 DAYS	13	8	3,500
14 DAYS	14	28	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,211	21,686,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	3,000
NOT STATED	99	136	86,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDC_5A	Length	1	Position	480
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	TWD_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Took extra effort - because of illness or injury
----------------	--

Question	Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days when it took extra effort to perform up to your usual level at work or at your other daily activities, because of illness or injury?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents excluding those who answered TWDC_2 = 14
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,587	3,687,500
NO	2	30,950	21,494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130	63,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	22,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	70	48,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 177

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 481 - 482

Question Name TWD_Q6

Concept Number of days requiring extra effort

Question How many days required extra effort?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_5A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	27	11,500
1 DAY	1	691	452,000
2 DAYS	2	1,222	919,500
3 DAYS	3	792	554,000
4 DAYS	4	489	315,500
5 DAYS	5	366	232,000
6 DAYS	6	152	100,000
7 DAYS	7	391	243,500
8 DAYS	8	71	40,000
9 DAYS	9	57	32,000
10 DAYS	10	178	100,000
11 DAYS	11	59	37,500
12 DAYS	12	112	74,500
13 DAYS	13	69	35,500
14 DAYS	14	835	500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,080	21,557,000
DON'T KNOW	97	75	40,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	121	73,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 178

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDC_6A	Length	1	Position	483
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	TWD_Q6A
----------------------	---------

Concept	Single day when extra effort is due to mental health
----------------	--

Question	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered TWDC_6 <= 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	25,500
NO	2	662	438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,873	24,740,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	114,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 179

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 484 - 485

Question Name TWD_Q6B

Concept Number of days when extra effort is due to mental health

Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_5A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	4,908	3,267,500
1 DAY	1	88	47,500
2 DAYS	2	133	100,000
3 DAYS	3	73	50,000
4 DAYS	4	45	21,500
5 DAYS	5	42	28,500
6 DAYS	6	20	12,000
7 DAYS	7	34	18,500
8 DAYS	8	6	2,500
9 DAYS	9	5	1,500
10 DAYS	10	25	10,000
11 DAYS	11	9	9,000
12 DAYS	12	15	6,000
13 DAYS	13	15	8,000
14 DAYS	14	83	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,080	21,557,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	3,000
NOT STATED	99	199	114,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 180

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDCDDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 486 - 487

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDC_2, TWDC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	30,220	21,038,500
1 DAY	1	1,321	929,500
2 DAYS	2	1,282	879,000
3 DAYS	3	724	461,000
4 DAYS	4	556	387,000
5 DAYS	5	397	244,500
6 DAYS	6	213	128,500
7 DAYS	7	331	216,000
8 DAYS	8	123	76,000
9 DAYS	9	99	59,000
10 DAYS	10	146	75,500
11 DAYS	11	38	35,000
12 DAYS	12	58	44,500
13 DAYS	13	31	14,000
14 DAYS	14	1,115	645,500
NOT STATED	99	134	85,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 181

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDCDDDM **Length** 2 **Position** 488 - 489

Question Name

Concept No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDC_2B, TWDC_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	36,079	24,887,000
1 DAY	1	141	91,000
2 DAYS	2	133	82,500
3 DAYS	3	51	37,500
4 DAYS	4	34	17,500
5 DAYS	5	33	25,500
6 DAYS	6	11	6,500
7 DAYS	7	25	14,500
8 DAYS	8	12	5,000
9 DAYS	9	12	6,500
10 DAYS	10	19	7,000
11 DAYS	11	6	1,500
12 DAYS	12	5	2,000
13 DAYS	13	3	1,000
14 DAYS	14	73	41,000
NOT STATED	99	151	92,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 182

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDCDDDP **Length** 2 **Position** 490 - 491

Question Name

Concept No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDCDDDY, TWDCDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	30,628	21,285,500
1 DAY	1	1,257	891,000
2 DAYS	2	1,217	836,000
3 DAYS	3	682	437,000
4 DAYS	4	524	370,000
5 DAYS	5	359	213,000
6 DAYS	6	200	115,500
7 DAYS	7	314	202,000
8 DAYS	8	108	68,000
9 DAYS	9	94	55,000
10 DAYS	10	124	69,000
11 DAYS	11	33	32,500
12 DAYS	12	63	50,000
13 DAYS	13	32	16,500
14 DAYS	14	1,002	585,500
NOT STATED	99	151	92,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 183

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INSC_1	Length	1	Position	492
Question Name	INS_Q1				
Concept	Insurance - prescription medications				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,657	19,721,500
NO	2	8,360	5,082,500
DON'T KNOW	7	698	456,500
REFUSAL	8	73	57,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INSC_2	Length	1	Position	493
Question Name	INS_Q2				
Concept	Insurance - dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,453	14,958,500
NO	2	15,584	9,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	670	422,500
REFUSAL	8	8	8,000
NOT STATED	9	73	57,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 184

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INSC_3	Length	1	Position	494
Question Name	INS_Q3				
Concept	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,090	13,464,500
NO	2	16,455	11,043,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,147	729,000
REFUSAL	8	23	24,500
NOT STATED	9	73	57,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INSC_4	Length	1	Position	495
Question Name	INS_Q4				
Concept	Insurance - hospital charges				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,926	14,325,000
NO	2	13,546	8,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3,189	2,267,000
REFUSAL	8	54	38,500
NOT STATED	9	73	57,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 185

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 496

Question Name FLU_Q160

Concept Ever had a flu shot

Question Have you ever had a flu shot?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,976	12,014,000
NO	2	18,563	13,152,500
DON'T KNOW	7	207	118,000
REFUSAL	8	42	33,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FLUC_162 **Length** 1 **Position** 497

Question Name FLU_Q162

Concept Had flu shot - last time

Question When did you have your last flu shot?

Universe Respondents who answered FLUC_160 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	11,051	7,048,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,332	1,834,000
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	4,470	3,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,563	13,152,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	75,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	249	151,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 186

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 498

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,218	652,000
NO	2	7,346	4,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	90	45,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FLUC_66B **Length** 1 **Position** 499

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,033	3,343,500
NO	2	2,531	1,342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	90	45,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 187

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUC_66C	Length	1	Position	500
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		330	188,000
NO		2		8,234	4,497,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW		7		35	17,500
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		90	45,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	FLUC_66D	Length	1	Position	501
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	15,500
NO		2		8,535	4,669,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW		7		35	17,500
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		90	45,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 188

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66E **Length** 1 **Position** 502
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at time required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	27,500
NO	2	8,500	4,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	90	45,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FLUC_66F **Length** 1 **Position** 503
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	12,000
NO	2	8,546	4,673,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	90	45,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 189

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUC_66G	Length	1	Position	504
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - waiting time was too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	7,500
NO		2		8,552	4,678,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW		7		35	17,500
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		90	45,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	FLUC_66H	Length	1	Position	505
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	9,500
NO		2		8,543	4,676,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW		7		35	17,500
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		90	45,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 190

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66I **Length** 1 **Position** 506
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	8,564	4,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	90	45,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FLUC_66J **Length** 1 **Position** 507
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	26,500
NO	2	8,512	4,659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	90	45,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 191

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66K **Length** 1 **Position** 508

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	16,000
NO	2	8,518	4,669,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	90	45,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FLUC_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 509

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	407	220,500
NO	2	8,157	4,465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	90	45,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 192

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 510
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	670	353,500
NO	2	7,894	4,331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	90	45,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FLUC_66O **Length** 1 **Position** 511
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	12,000
NO	2	8,541	4,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	90	45,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 193

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66N **Length** 1 **Position** 512

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	71,500
NO	2	8,442	4,613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,093	20,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	90	45,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PAPC_020 **Length** 1 **Position** 513

Question Name PAP_Q020

Concept Ever had PAP smear test

Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,064	10,613,000
NO	2	2,015	1,448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,534	13,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	134	83,500
REFUSAL	8	37	23,000
NOT STATED	9	4	2,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 194

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_022 **Length** 1 **Position** 514

Question Name PAP_Q022

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	3,832	2,542,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,859	3,232,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	4,289	2,722,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,109	621,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	2,875	1,442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,549	14,596,000
DON'T KNOW	7	98	52,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	175	108,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PAPC_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 515

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,151	702,500
NO	2	4,756	2,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 195

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPC_26B	Length	1	Position	516
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,333	1,348,000
NO	2	3,574	2,098,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PAPC_26C	Length	1	Position	517
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,082	603,000
NO	2	4,825	2,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 196

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 518
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	14,000
NO	2	5,882	3,431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PAPC_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 519
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	26,000
NO	2	5,870	3,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 197

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPC_26F	Length	1	Position	520
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	42,500
NO	2	5,846	3,403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PAPC_26G	Length	1	Position	521
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	32,500
NO	2	5,868	3,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 198

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPC_26H	Length	1	Position	522
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	15,000
NO		2		5,896	3,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW		7		74	57,000
REFUSAL		8		18	9,000
NOT STATED		9		275	161,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PAPC_26I	Length	1	Position	523
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	6,000
NO		2		5,902	3,440,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW		7		74	57,000
REFUSAL		8		18	9,000
NOT STATED		9		275	161,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 199

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 524
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,500
NO	2	5,902	3,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PAPC_26K **Length** 1 **Position** 525
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	78,500
NO	2	5,794	3,367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 200

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_26L **Length** 1 **Position** 526
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	104,500
NO	2	5,763	3,341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PAPC_26M **Length** 1 **Position** 527
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,212	643,500
NO	2	4,695	2,802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 201

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPC_26N	Length	1	Position	528
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	225	119,500
NO	2	5,682	3,326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PAPC_26P	Length	1	Position	529
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	7,500
NO	2	5,896	3,438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 202

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_260 **Length** 1 **Position** 530
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	49,500
NO	2	5,849	3,396,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,514	21,644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	57,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	161,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MAMC_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 531
Question Name MAM_Q030
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,971	5,829,500
NO	2	4,423	2,990,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,303	16,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	22,500
REFUSAL	8	33	14,000
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 203

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 532

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - family history

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,148	649,500
NO	2	8,791	5,165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,726	19,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	91	39,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MAMC_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 533

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,671	3,723,500
NO	2	3,268	2,091,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,726	19,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	91	39,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 204

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 534

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,417	876,000
NO	2	8,522	4,938,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,726	19,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	91	39,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MAMC_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 535

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump

Question Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,181	769,500
NO	2	8,758	5,045,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,726	19,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	91	39,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 205

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_31E **Length** 1 **Position** 536

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	315	169,500
NO	2	9,624	5,645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,726	19,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	91	39,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MAMC_31F **Length** 1 **Position** 537

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

Question Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	45,500
NO	2	9,845	5,769,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,726	19,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	91	39,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 206

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 538

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - breast problem

Question Why did you have it? - Breast problem

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	395	269,500
NO	2	9,544	5,545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,726	19,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	91	39,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MAMC_31H **Length** 1 **Position** 539

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	343	213,000
NO	2	9,596	5,601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,726	19,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	91	39,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 207

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_032 **Length** 1 **Position** 540

Question Name MAM_Q032

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,973	1,134,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,570	1,437,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	2,499	1,537,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,569	967,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,311	722,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,726	19,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	31,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	91	39,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MAMC_36A **Length** 1 **Position** 541

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	501	244,500
NO	2	1,197	678,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	22,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 208

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAMC_36B	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		788	421,000
NO		2		910	501,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	6,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		41	22,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	MAMC_36C	Length	1	Position	543
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		253	168,000
NO		2		1,445	754,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	6,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		41	22,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 209

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAMC_36D	Length	1	Position	544
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	9,000
NO		2		1,681	913,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	6,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		41	22,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	MAMC_36E	Length	1	Position	545
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	9,000
NO		2		1,684	914,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	6,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		41	22,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 210

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAMC_36F	Length	1	Position	546
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	9,000
NO		2		1,671	914,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	6,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		41	22,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	MAMC_36G	Length	1	Position	547
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	9,500
NO		2		1,677	913,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	6,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		41	22,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 211

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 548

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	6,500
NO	2	1,683	916,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	22,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MAMC_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 549

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,697	922,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	22,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 212

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 550

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,697	922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	22,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MAMC_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 551

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	21,500
NO	2	1,672	901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	22,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 213

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAMC_36L	Length	1	Position	552
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	84,000
NO	2	1,556	838,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	22,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	MAMC_36N	Length	1	Position	553
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	7,500
NO	2	1,692	915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	22,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 214

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_36M **Length** 1 **Position** 554

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	18,000
NO	2	1,662	904,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,038	24,365,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	22,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MAMC_037 **Length** 1 **Position** 555

Question Name MAM_Q037

Concept Presently pregnant

Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	213,500
NO	2	10,148	7,714,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,246	17,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	21,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	21	12,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 215

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 556

Question Name MAM_Q038

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)?

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,170	2,161,000
NO	2	14,955	9,940,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,534	13,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	14,500
REFUSAL	8	11	15,500
NOT STATED	9	90	39,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 557

Question Name FVC_Q1A

Concept Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	19,156	13,624,000
PER WEEK	2	9,653	6,654,500
PER MONTH	3	3,750	2,361,000
PER YEAR	4	798	522,000
NEVER	5	2,870	1,857,500
DON'T KNOW	7	323	181,500
REFUSAL	8	238	117,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 216

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_1B **Length** 2 **Position** 558 - 559
Question Name FVC_N1B
Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day
Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per day
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 16	19,124	13,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,071	11,395,000
DON'T KNOW	97	32	19,000
NOT STATED	99	561	298,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_1C **Length** 2 **Position** 560 - 561
Question Name FVC_N1C
Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week
Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per week
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 54	9,619	6,631,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	26,574	18,365,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	23,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	561	298,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 217

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_1D **Length** 3 **Position** 562 - 564
Question Name FVC_N1D
Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month
Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per month
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = 3
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 23	3,717	2,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,477	22,658,000
DON'T KNOW	997	33	17,500
NOT STATED	999	561	298,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_1E **Length** 3 **Position** 565 - 567
Question Name FVC_N1E
Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year
Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per year
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = 4
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 50	781	515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,429	24,497,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	7,000
NOT STATED	999	561	298,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 218

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 568

Question Name FVC_Q2A

Concept Eats fruit - reporting unit

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	22,958	16,254,500
PER WEEK	2	10,330	6,987,000
PER MONTH	3	1,875	1,112,000
PER YEAR	4	311	208,500
NEVER	5	642	401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	104	53,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	561	298,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 569 - 570

Question Name FVC_N2B

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per day

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_2A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 18	22,895	16,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,158	8,708,500
DON'T KNOW	97	62	26,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	672	354,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 219

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 571 - 572

Question Name FVC_N2C

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per week

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_2A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 63	10,289	6,953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,786	17,976,000
DON'T KNOW	97	39	33,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	672	354,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 573 - 575

Question Name FVC_N2D

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per month

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_2A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 50	1,858	1,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,241	23,851,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	8,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	672	354,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 220

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 576 - 578

Question Name FVC_N2E

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per year

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_2A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 100	302	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,805	24,754,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	5,500
NOT STATED	999	672	354,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 579

Question Name FVC_Q3A

Concept Eats green salad - reporting unit

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	8,759	6,777,500
PER WEEK	2	20,883	14,666,000
PER MONTH	3	3,767	2,061,500
PER YEAR	4	614	321,000
NEVER	5	1,986	1,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	205	108,500
REFUSAL	8	13	5,000
NOT STATED	9	561	298,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 221

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 580 - 581

Question Name FVC_N3B

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per day

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_3A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 14	8,749	6,772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,250	18,128,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	5,500
NOT STATED	99	779	412,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 582 - 583

Question Name FVC_N3C

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per week

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_3A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 58	20,849	14,648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,126	10,240,000
DON'T KNOW	97	32	16,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	779	412,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 222

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_3D **Length** 3 **Position** 584 - 586

Question Name FVC_N3D

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per month

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_3A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	3,748	2,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,242	22,844,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	11,000
NOT STATED	999	779	412,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_3E **Length** 3 **Position** 587 - 589

Question Name FVC_N3E

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per year

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_3A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 240	600	316,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,395	24,585,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	4,500
NOT STATED	999	779	412,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 223

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 590

Question Name FVC_Q4A

Concept Eats potatoes - reporting unit

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including French fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	5,845	3,238,000
PER WEEK	2	24,277	17,304,500
PER MONTH	3	4,257	3,169,000
PER YEAR	4	545	380,500
NEVER	5	1,157	840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	128	79,000
REFUSAL	8	18	7,500
NOT STATED	9	561	298,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 591 - 592

Question Name FVC_N4B

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per day

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 13	5,839	3,234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,236	21,694,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	4,000
NOT STATED	99	707	385,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 224

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCC_4C	Length	2	Position	593 - 594
Question Name	FVC_N4C				
Concept	Eats potatoes - number of times per week				
Question	How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per week				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 55	24,242	17,285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,804	7,628,000
DON'T KNOW	97	35	19,000
NOT STATED	99	707	385,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	FVCC_4D	Length	3	Position	595 - 597
Question Name	FVC_N4D				
Concept	Eats potatoes - number of times per month				
Question	How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per month				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 3				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	4,244	3,162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,824	21,763,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	707	385,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 225

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCC_4E	Length	3	Position	598 - 600
Question Name	FVC_N4E				
Concept	Eats potatoes - number of times per year				
Question	How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per year				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 4				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 62	532	372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,536	24,552,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	8,500
NOT STATED	999	707	385,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	FVCC_5A	Length	1	Position	601
Question Name	FVC_Q5A				
Concept	Eats carrots - reporting unit				
Question	How often do you (usually) eat carrots?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	4,992	3,225,500
PER WEEK	2	24,325	16,893,500
PER MONTH	3	4,753	3,422,500
PER YEAR	4	523	346,000
NEVER	5	1,343	942,000
DON'T KNOW	7	268	178,000
REFUSAL	8	23	11,000
NOT STATED	9	561	298,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 226

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_5B **Length** 2 **Position** 602 - 603

Question Name FVC_N5B

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per day

Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_5A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 14	4,989	3,223,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,944	21,604,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,000
NOT STATED	99	852	488,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 604 - 605

Question Name FVC_N5C

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per week

Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_5A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 63	24,257	16,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,611	7,936,000
DON'T KNOW	97	67	37,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	852	488,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 227

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_5D **Length** 3 **Position** 606 - 608

Question Name FVC_N5D

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per month

Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_5A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 51	4,733	3,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,183	21,407,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	7,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	852	488,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_5E **Length** 3 **Position** 609 - 611

Question Name FVC_N5E

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per year

Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_5A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 70	514	341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,413	24,484,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	4,500
NOT STATED	999	852	488,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 228

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 612

Question Name FVC_Q6A

Concept Eats other vegetables - reporting unit

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	22,242	16,111,000
PER WEEK	2	11,836	7,666,500
PER MONTH	3	1,006	567,500
PER YEAR	4	99	52,000
NEVER	5	612	374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	406	234,500
REFUSAL	8	26	14,000
NOT STATED	9	561	298,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 613 - 614

Question Name FVC_N6B

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? -
Number of servings per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 14	22,179	16,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,553	8,660,000
DON'T KNOW	97	61	55,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	993	547,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 229

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_6C **Length** 2 **Position** 615 - 616

Question Name FVC_N6C

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? -
Number of servings per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 88	11,791	7,633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,959	17,104,500
DON'T KNOW	97	44	33,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	993	547,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCC_6D **Length** 3 **Position** 617 - 619

Question Name FVC_N6D

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? -
Number of servings per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 90	991	558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,789	24,203,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	9,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	993	547,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 230

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_6E **Length** 3 **Position** 620 - 622

Question Name FVC_N6E

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? - Number of servings per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 400	97	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,696	24,719,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	993	547,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCCDJUI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 623 - 627

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCC_1A, FVCC_1B, FVCC_1C, FVCC_1D, FVCC_1E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 16.0	36,111	24,952,500
NOT STATED	999.9	677	365,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 231

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCCDFRU **Length** 5.1 **Position** 628 - 632

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - fruit - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCC_2A, FVCC_2B, FVCC_2C, FVCC_2D, FVCC_2E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 18.0	35,986	24,888,500
NOT STATED	999.9	802	429,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCCDSAL **Length** 5.1 **Position** 633 - 637

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - green salad - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCC_3A, FVCC_3B, FVCC_3C, FVCC_3D, FVCC_3E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 14.0	35,932	24,866,500
NOT STATED	999.9	856	451,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCCDPOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 638 - 642

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCC_4A, FVCC_4B, FVCC_4C, FVCC_4D, FVCC_4E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 13.0	36,014	24,894,500
NOT STATED	999.9	774	423,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 232

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCCDCAR **Length** 5.1 **Position** 643 - 647

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - carrots - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCC_5A, FVCC_5B, FVCC_5C, FVCC_5D, FVCC_5E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 14.0	35,836	24,776,500
NOT STATED	999.9	952	541,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCCDVEG **Length** 5.1 **Position** 648 - 652

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCC_6A, FVCC_6B, FVCC_6C, FVCC_6D, FVCC_6E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 14.0	35,670	24,671,500
NOT STATED	999.9	1,118	646,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name FVCCDTOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 653 - 657

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCCDJUI, FVCCDFRU, FVCCDSAL, FVCCDPOT, FVCCDCAR, FVCCDVEG. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 38.0	35,051	24,310,000
NOT STATED	999.9	1,737	1,007,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 233

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCCGTOT	Length	1	Position	658
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCCDTOT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	21,211	14,206,000
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	12,565	9,174,500
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	1,275	930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,737	1,007,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_1A	Length	1	Position	659
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,781	17,572,500
NO	2	10,800	7,622,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 234

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 660

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,811	13,320,500
NO	2	17,770	11,873,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 661

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,921	6,129,500
NO	2	28,660	19,064,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 235

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1D	Length	1	Position	662
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,450	6,710,000
NO	2	28,131	18,484,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_1E	Length	1	Position	663
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,862	4,965,500
NO	2	29,719	20,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 236

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1F	Length	1	Position	664
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,307	8,307,000
NO	2	25,274	16,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_1G	Length	1	Position	665
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,533	1,344,000
NO	2	35,048	23,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 237

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1H	Length	1	Position	666
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,486	1,215,000
NO	2	35,095	23,979,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_1I	Length	1	Position	667
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,444	2,213,000
NO	2	34,137	22,981,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 238

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1J	Length	1	Position	668
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,848	4,802,500
NO	2	30,733	20,392,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_1K	Length	1	Position	669
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,134	3,872,000
NO	2	31,447	21,322,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 239

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 670

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,048	2,271,000
NO	2	33,533	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 671

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	904	798,500
NO	2	35,677	24,396,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 240

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1N	Length	1	Position	672
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,239	2,520,000
NO	2	33,342	22,674,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_1O	Length	1	Position	673
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,360	1,864,000
NO	2	34,221	23,330,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 241

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1P	Length	1	Position	674
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,344	1,352,500
NO	2	35,237	23,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_1Q	Length	1	Position	675
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,373	4,287,500
NO	2	31,208	20,906,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 242

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1R	Length	1	Position	676
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,497	3,092,000
NO	2	32,084	22,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_1S	Length	1	Position	677
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,835	1,549,000
NO	2	34,746	23,645,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 243

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1T	Length	1	Position	678
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,312	2,136,500
NO	2	34,269	23,057,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_1Z	Length	1	Position	679
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - soccer
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,216	2,170,000
NO	2	34,365	23,024,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 244

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_1U	Length	1	Position	680
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,165	3,204,500
NO	2	32,416	21,989,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_1V	Length	1	Position	681
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,138	1,851,000
NO	2	33,443	23,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	39,500
REFUSAL	8	141	84,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 245

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 682
Question Name PAC_Q1X
Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	648	478,500
NO	2	3,515	2,725,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,416	21,989,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 683
Question Name PAC_Q1Y
Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	77,500
NO	2	534	401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,931	24,714,500
NOT STATED	9	209	124,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 246

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 684 - 686

Question Name PAC_Q2A

Concept Number of times - walking for exercise - 3 mo.

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	25,519	17,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,800	7,622,000
DON'T KNOW	997	228	139,500
REFUSAL	998	34	16,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 687

Question Name PAC_Q3A

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,145	1,433,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,657	6,784,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,091	6,839,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,568	2,341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,800	7,622,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	19,500
NOT STATED	9	469	279,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 247

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 688 - 690
Question Name PAC_Q2B
Concept Number of times - gardening/yard work
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	18,474	13,159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,770	11,873,500
DON'T KNOW	997	314	153,500
REFUSAL	998	23	8,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 691
Question Name PAC_Q3B
Concept Time spent - gardening/yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	787	471,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,255	2,337,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,376	3,901,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,988	6,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,770	11,873,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	27,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	544	285,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 248

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 692 - 694

Question Name PAC_Q2C

Concept Number of times - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1C = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,860	6,089,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,660	19,064,500
DON'T KNOW	997	47	32,000
REFUSAL	998	14	8,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 695

Question Name PAC_Q3C

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1C = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	493	454,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,898	1,583,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,814	2,221,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,638	1,814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,660	19,064,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	268	164,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 249

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 696 - 698
Question Name PAC_Q2D
Concept Number of times - bicycling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	8,359	6,659,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,131	18,484,000
DON'T KNOW	997	76	42,500
REFUSAL	998	15	8,500
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 699
Question Name PAC_Q3D
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	585	453,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,465	1,904,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,802	2,296,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,490	1,987,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,131	18,484,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	17,500
NOT STATED	9	298	174,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 250

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 700 - 702
Question Name PAC_Q2E
Concept Number of times - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,819	4,941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,719	20,229,000
DON'T KNOW	997	31	19,500
REFUSAL	998	12	4,500
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 703
Question Name PAC_Q3E
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	247	164,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	497	353,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,026	759,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,025	3,651,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,719	20,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	14,000
NOT STATED	9	250	147,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 251

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_2F	Length	3	Position	704 - 706
Question Name	PAC_Q2F				
Concept	Number of times - home exercises				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		11,169	8,236,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		25,274	16,887,500
DON'T KNOW		997		119	63,500
REFUSAL		998		19	7,000
NOT STATED		999		207	123,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_3F	Length	1	Position	707
Question Name	PAC_Q3F				
Concept	Time spent - home exercises				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		2,732	1,860,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		5,001	3,741,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		2,745	2,106,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		676	517,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,274	16,887,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	10,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		345	194,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 252

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 708 - 710
Question Name PAC_Q2G
Concept Number of times - ice hockey
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1G = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,521	1,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,048	23,850,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 711
Question Name PAC_Q3G
Concept Time spent - ice hockey
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1G = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	23	17,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	383	429,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,107	881,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,048	23,850,000
NOT STATED	9	219	130,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 253

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 712 - 714
Question Name PAC_Q2H
Concept Number of times - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1H = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,470	1,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,095	23,979,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	7,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 715
Question Name PAC_Q3H
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1H = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	31,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	168	136,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	686	562,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	583	477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,095	23,979,000
NOT STATED	9	223	132,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 254

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 716 - 718
Question Name PAC_Q2I
Concept Number of times - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1I = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,424	2,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,137	22,981,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	13,000
REFUSAL	998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 719
Question Name PAC_Q3I
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1I = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	85	70,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	560	513,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	968	884,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	808	723,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,137	22,981,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	227	139,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 255

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_2J	Length	3	Position	720 - 722
Question Name	PAC_Q2J				
Concept	Number of times - jogging or running				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1J = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		5,791	4,764,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		30,733	20,392,000
DON'T KNOW		997		49	32,500
REFUSAL		998		8	5,500
NOT STATED		999		207	123,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_3J	Length	1	Position	723
Question Name	PAC_Q3J				
Concept	Time spent - jogging or running				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging / running				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1J = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		851	677,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		2,597	2,224,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,898	1,544,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		435	314,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,733	20,392,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	4,000
NOT STATED		9		264	161,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 256

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 724 - 726
Question Name PAC_Q2K
Concept Number of times - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1K = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,106	3,860,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,447	21,322,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	6,500
REFUSAL	998	14	5,500
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 727
Question Name PAC_Q3K
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1K = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	3,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	35	17,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	108	86,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,949	3,750,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,447	21,322,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	235	136,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 257

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 728 - 730
Question Name PAC_Q2L
Concept Number of times- exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1L = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,034	2,263,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,533	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	5,500
REFUSAL	998	5	2,500
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 731
Question Name PAC_Q3L
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class / aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1L = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	97	77,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	526	346,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,629	1,249,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	780	587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,533	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	221	132,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 258

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 732 - 734

Question Name PAC_Q2M

Concept Number of times - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1M = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	897	794,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,677	24,396,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	3,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 735

Question Name PAC_Q3M

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1M = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	2,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6	4,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	40	20,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	845	767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,677	24,396,000
NOT STATED	9	214	127,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 259

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 736 - 738
Question Name PAC_Q2N
Concept Number of times - bowling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1N = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	3,216	2,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,342	22,674,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	8,000
REFUSAL	998	11	5,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 739
Question Name PAC_Q3N
Concept Time spent - bowling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1N = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	8,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	55	37,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	560	478,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,586	1,984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,342	22,674,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	230	136,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 260

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 740 - 742

Question Name PAC_Q2O

Concept Number of times - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1O = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,344	1,852,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,221	23,330,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	10,500
REFUSAL	998	6	1,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 743

Question Name PAC_Q3O

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball / softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1O = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	11,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	101	74,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	403	381,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,820	1,386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,221	23,330,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	223	135,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 261

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 744 - 746

Question Name PAC_Q2P

Concept Number of times - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1P = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,335	1,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,237	23,841,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,500
REFUSAL	998	5	4,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 747

Question Name PAC_Q3P

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1P = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	5,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	107	114,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	461	459,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	756	769,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,237	23,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	216	129,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 262

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_2Q	Length	3	Position	748 - 750
Question Name	PAC_Q2Q				
Concept	Number of times - weight-training				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1Q = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		5,339	4,264,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		31,208	20,906,500
DON'T KNOW		997		22	18,500
REFUSAL		998		12	5,000
NOT STATED		999		207	123,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_3Q	Length	1	Position	751
Question Name	PAC_Q3Q				
Concept	Time spent - weight-training				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1Q = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		585	454,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,648	1,328,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,996	1,565,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,105	910,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,208	20,906,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	5,500
NOT STATED		9		241	147,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 263

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 752 - 754
Question Name PAC_Q2R
Concept Number of times - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1R = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,457	3,078,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,084	22,102,000
DON'T KNOW	997	29	9,000
REFUSAL	998	11	5,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 755
Question Name PAC_Q3R
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1R = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	17,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	71	51,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	224	160,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,131	2,848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,084	22,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	247	137,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 264

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 756 - 758
Question Name PAC_Q2S
Concept Number of times - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1S = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 93	1,817	1,540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,746	23,645,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	5,500
REFUSAL	998	7	3,500
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 759
Question Name PAC_Q3S
Concept Time spent - volleyball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1S = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	29	25,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	178	172,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	544	492,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,062	847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,746	23,645,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	225	132,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 265

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 760 - 762

Question Name PAC_Q2T

Concept Number of times - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1T = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,283	2,116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,269	23,057,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	17,000
REFUSAL	998	5	3,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 763

Question Name PAC_Q3T

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1T = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	69	83,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	388	383,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	736	697,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,086	952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,269	23,057,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	236	144,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 266

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 764 - 766

Question Name PAC_Q2Z

Concept Number of times - soccer

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1Z = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,192	2,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,365	23,024,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	9,500
REFUSAL	998	6	2,500
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 767

Question Name PAC_Q3Z

Concept Time spent - soccer

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1Z = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	52	59,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	317	314,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	673	693,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,146	1,086,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,365	23,024,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	231	135,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 267

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 768 - 770

Question Name PAC_Q2U

Concept Number of times - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	4,135	3,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,416	21,989,500
DON'T KNOW	997	22	17,500
REFUSAL	998	8	10,000
NOT STATED	999	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 771

Question Name PAC_Q3U

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	140	130,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	352	265,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	818	705,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,819	2,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,416	21,989,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	237	151,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 268

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_2W	Length	3	Position	772 - 774
Question Name	PAC_Q2W				
Concept	Number of times - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 96		644	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,931	24,714,500
DON'T KNOW		997		2	1,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		209	124,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACC_3W	Length	1	Position	775
Question Name	PAC_Q3W				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#2)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		21	16,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		51	40,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		155	124,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		417	297,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,931	24,714,500
NOT STATED		9		213	126,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 269

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 776 - 778

Question Name PAC_Q2X

Concept Number of times - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1X = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	113	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,465	25,116,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	209	124,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PACC_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 779

Question Name PAC_Q3X

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1X = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	6,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8	6,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	20	15,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	78	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,465	25,116,000
NOT STATED	9	210	125,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 270

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 780 - 781
Question Name PAC_Q4A
Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	11,608	8,063,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	4,412	2,955,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	11,549	8,379,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	3,681	2,519,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	1,823	1,202,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	3,040	1,842,000
DON'T KNOW	97	425	214,500
REFUSAL	98	43	19,000
NOT STATED	99	207	123,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 271

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 782 - 783

Question Name PAC_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	33,763	23,044,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	919	696,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	1,306	1,039,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	296	239,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	97	61,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	95	54,000
DON'T KNOW	97	70	43,500
REFUSAL	98	35	17,000
NOT STATED	99	207	123,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 272

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACC_6	Length	1	Position	784
Question Name	PAC_Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	8,667	6,130,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	16,144	10,801,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	8,862	6,123,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	2,701	1,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	113,500
REFUSAL	8	39	26,500
NOT STATED	9	208	124,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACCDEE	Length	4.1	Position	785 - 788
Question Name					
Concept	Energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACC_1V, PACC_2A, PACC_2B, PACC_2C, PACC_2D, PACC_2E, PACC_2F, PACC_2G, PACC_2H, PACC_2I, PACC_2J, PACC_2K, PACC_2L, PACC_2M, PACC_2N, PACC_2O, PACC_2P, PACC_2Q, PACC_2R, PACC_2S, PACC_2T, PACC_2U, PACC_2W, PACC_2X, PACC_2Z, PACC_3A, PACC_3B, PACC_3C, PACC_3D, PACC_3E, PACC_3F, PACC_3G, PACC_3H, PACC_3I, PACC_3J, PACC_3K, PACC_3L, PACC_3M, PACC_3N, PACC_3O, PACC_3P, PACC_3Q, PACC_3R, PACC_3S, PACC_3T, PACC_3U, PACC_3W, PACC_3X, PACC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 42.7	36,581	25,194,000		
NOT STATED	99.9	207	123,500		
Total		36,788	25,317,743		

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 273

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACCFLEI	Length	1	Position	789
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33,443	23,343,000
NO		2		3,138	1,851,000
NOT STATED		9		207	123,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACCFDM	Length	3	Position	790 - 792
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACC_1V, PACC_2A, PACC_2B, PACC_2C, PACC_2D, PACC_2E, PACC_2F, PACC_2G, PACC_2H, PACC_2I, PACC_2J, PACC_2K, PACC_2L, PACC_2M, PACC_2N, PACC_2O, PACC_2P, PACC_2Q, PACC_2R, PACC_2S, PACC_2T, PACC_2Z, PACC_2U, PACC_2W, PACC_2X, PACC_3A, PACC_3B, PACC_3C, PACC_3D, PACC_3E, PACC_3F, PACC_3G, PACC_3H, PACC_3I, PACC_3J, PACC_3K, PACC_3L, PACC_3M, PACC_3N, PACC_3O, PACC_3P, PACC_3Q, PACC_3R, PACC_3S, PACC_3T, PACC_3Z, PACC_3U, PACC_3W, PACC_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 333		36,581	25,194,000
NOT STATED		999		207	123,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 274

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACCDFR	Length	1	Position	793
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACCDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	24,504	17,160,000
OCCASIONAL	2	5,367	3,962,000
INFREQUENT	3	6,710	4,072,000
NOT STATED	9	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PACCFD	Length	1	Position	794
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACCDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,322	9,862,000
NO	2	22,259	15,332,500
NOT STATED	9	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 275

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACCDPAI	Length	1	Position	795
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACCDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	9,925	7,010,500
MODERATE	2	9,197	6,574,500
INACTIVE	3	17,459	11,609,000
NOT STATED	9	207	123,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	REPC_1	Length	1	Position	796
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name REP_Q1

Concept Repetitive strain injury

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,921	2,841,000
NO	2	32,687	22,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	76	56,500
REFUSAL	8	104	76,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 276

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 797 - 798

Question Name REP_Q3

Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	3	2,500
NECK	2	141	107,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	763	571,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	619	430,500
WRIST	5	679	431,000
HAND	6	229	149,500
HIP	7	57	28,000
THIGH	8	46	44,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	378	334,500
ANKLE, FOOT	10	231	174,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	11	128	104,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	12	598	437,500
CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE)	13	18	6,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	14	28	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,687	22,344,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	180	133,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 277

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REPC_4A	Length	1	Position	799
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		845	647,000
NO		2		2,999	2,148,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,687	22,344,000
DON'T KNOW		7		75	44,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		180	133,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	REPC_4B	Length	1	Position	800
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		355	289,500
NO		2		3,489	2,505,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,687	22,344,000
DON'T KNOW		7		75	44,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		180	133,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 278

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPC_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 801

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (including travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,825	1,318,000
NO	2	2,019	1,477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,687	22,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	44,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	180	133,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name REPC_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 802

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - travel to or from work

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work

Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	25,500
NO	2	3,810	2,769,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,687	22,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	44,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	180	133,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 279

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REPC_4D	Length	1	Position	803
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	573	361,000
NO	2	3,271	2,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,687	22,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	44,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	180	133,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	REPC_4E	Length	1	Position	804
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	45,500
NO	2	3,786	2,749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,687	22,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	44,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	180	133,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 280

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPC_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 805

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	192,500
NO	2	3,552	2,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,687	22,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	44,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	180	133,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INJC_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 806

Question Name INJ_Q01

Concept Injured in past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries), in the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,671	3,274,500
NO	2	31,969	21,936,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	29,000
REFUSAL	8	104	77,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 281

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 807 - 808

Question Name INJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	4,658	3,270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,969	21,936,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	4,000
NOT STATED	99	148	106,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 282

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 809 - 810

Question Name INJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - month of occurrence

Question Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	340	214,000
FEBRUARY	2	362	259,500
MARCH	3	349	242,000
APRIL	4	385	280,500
MAY	5	379	269,500
JUNE	6	433	281,000
JULY	7	477	344,000
AUGUST	8	502	349,500
SEPTEMBER	9	383	264,500
OCTOBER	10	379	269,500
NOVEMBER	11	312	241,000
DECEMBER	12	272	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,969	21,936,500
DON'T KNOW	97	79	50,500
REFUSAL	98	6	2,500
NOT STATED	99	161	110,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 283

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_04	Length	1	Position	811
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	INJ_Q04
----------------------	---------

Concept	Most serious injury - year of occurrence
----------------	--

Question	Was that this year or last year?
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_03 = month of interview (ADMC_MOI)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	282	199,500
LAST YEAR	2	204	139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,056	24,815,500
NOT STATED	9	246	163,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 284

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_05 **Length** 2 **Position** 812 - 813

Question Name INJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	117	77,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	910	608,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	175	116,500
DISLOCATION	4	188	119,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	1,869	1,342,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	625	461,500
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	312	209,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	68	44,500
POISONING	9	32	16,500
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	26	26,500
OTHER	11	327	241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,969	21,936,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	5,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	161	110,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 285

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 814 - 815

Question Name INJ_Q06

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of the body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 11)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	96	54,500
EYES	2	61	48,500
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	164	120,000
NECK	4	119	79,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	425	268,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	183	132,500
WRIST	7	258	182,000
HAND	8	693	504,500
HIP	9	102	52,500
THIGH	10	83	53,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	11	545	410,500
ANKLE, FOOT	12	947	684,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	13	128	98,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	14	512	355,500
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	145	91,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	16	66	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,095	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	161	110,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 286

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_07	Length	1	Position	816
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	INJ_Q07
----------------------	---------

Concept	Internal organs - body part affected
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	What part of the body was injured?
-----------------	------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_05 = 10
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	2	2,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	17	19,000
OTHER	3	7	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,592	25,174,000
NOT STATED	9	170	117,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 287

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 817 - 818

Question Name INJ_Q08

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	1,750	1,070,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	34	22,500
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY((EX.SPORTS A	3	148	127,500
SPORTS OR ATHLECTICS AREA OF SCHOOL,COLL	4	291	263,000
OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA(EXCLUDE S	5	550	455,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	6	95	59,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	7	527	367,000
COMMERCIAL AREA	8	418	290,000
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	9	308	236,500
FARM(EXCLUDE FARMHOUSE AND ITS SURROUNDI	10	69	34,000
COUNTRYSIDE,FOREST,LAKE,OCEAN,MOUNTAINS,	11	240	166,000
OTHER	12	184	155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,969	21,936,500
DON'T KNOW	97	42	22,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	161	110,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 288

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_09 **Length** 2 **Position** 819 - 820

Question Name INJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	1,227	990,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	699	439,500
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	959	684,000
TRAVEL TO OR FROM WORK	4	209	170,000
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	947	569,000
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	6	158	92,500
OTHER	7	399	294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,969	21,936,500
DON'T KNOW	97	57	30,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	161	110,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INJC_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 821

Question Name INJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,821	1,264,000
NO	2	2,818	1,990,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,969	21,936,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	16,000
NOT STATED	9	161	110,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 289

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 822 - 823

Question Name INJ_Q11

Concept Most serious injury - how fell

Question How did you fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_10 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	232	187,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	203	119,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	215	137,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	725	519,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	49	27,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	242	170,500
OTHER	7	151	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,787	23,927,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	180	126,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 290

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 824 - 825

Question Name INJ_Q12

Concept Most serious injury - cause

Question What caused the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_10 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	267	197,500
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC.	2	261	169,500
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	378	264,500
ACC. CONTACT - SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	4	412	310,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	18	17,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	141	93,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	15	11,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	882	606,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	74	58,000
OTHER	10	307	233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,790	23,201,000
DON'T KNOW	97	77	43,000
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	161	110,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 291

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_13	Length	1	Position	826
Question Name	INJ_Q13				
Concept	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours				
Question	Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,929	2,058,500
NO	2	1,722	1,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,969	21,936,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	161	110,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INJC_14A	Length	1	Position	827
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	592	433,000
NO	2	2,336	1,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,691	23,145,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	114,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 292

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_14B	Length	1	Position	828
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	INJ_Q14
----------------------	---------

Concept	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room
----------------	--

Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,715	1,146,000
NO	2	1,213	912,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,691	23,145,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	114,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INJC_14C	Length	1	Position	829
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	INJ_Q14
----------------------	---------

Concept	Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic
----------------	--

Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	58,500
NO	2	2,800	1,999,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,691	23,145,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	114,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 293

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_14D **Length** 1 **Position** 830

Question Name INJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	294	253,000
NO	2	2,634	1,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,691	23,145,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	114,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INJC_14E **Length** 1 **Position** 831

Question Name INJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Appointment clinic

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	35,000
NO	2	2,878	2,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,691	23,145,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	114,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 294

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_14F **Length** 1 **Position** 832

Question Name INJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Community health centre / CLSC

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	44,500
NO	2	2,873	2,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,691	23,145,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	114,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INJC_14G **Length** 1 **Position** 833

Question Name INJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated at work

Question Where did you receive treatment? - At work

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	14,000
NO	2	2,906	2,044,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,691	23,145,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	114,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 295

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_14H	Length	1	Position	834
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at school				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At school				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	11,500
NO		2		2,919	2,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,691	23,145,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		168	114,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INJC_14I	Length	1	Position	835
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at home				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At home				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	22,000
NO		2		2,899	2,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,691	23,145,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		168	114,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 296

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_14J **Length** 1 **Position** 836

Question Name INJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,000
NO	2	2,924	2,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,691	23,145,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	114,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INJC_14K **Length** 1 **Position** 837

Question Name INJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated in other place

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	111,500
NO	2	2,798	1,946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,691	23,145,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	168	114,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 297

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJC_15	Length	1	Position	838
Question Name	INJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		289	181,000
NO		2		2,639	1,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,691	23,145,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		168	114,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INJC_16	Length	1	Position	839
Question Name	INJ_Q16				
Concept	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
Question	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,777	1,344,500
NO		2		34,837	23,856,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		161	110,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 298

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_17 **Length** 2 **Position** 840 - 841

Question Name INJ_Q17

Concept Other injuries - number

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_16 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	1,764	1,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,837	23,856,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	7,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	174	116,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INJCDTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 842 - 845

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note Based on INJC_05, INJC_06, INJC_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1118	4,643	3,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	31,969	21,936,500
NOT STATED	9999	176	119,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 299

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJCDAU **Length** 2 **Position** 846 - 847

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note Based on INJC_10, INJC_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	1,821	1,264,000
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	267	197,500
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC.	3	261	169,500
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	4	378	264,500
ACC. CONTACT - SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	412	310,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	18	17,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	141	93,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	15	11,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	882	606,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	74	58,000
OTHER	11	307	233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,969	21,936,500
NOT STATED	99	243	155,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INJCDCBP **Length** 4 **Position** 848 - 851

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note Based on INJC_08, INJCDAU. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY LOCATION	100 - 1192	4,561	3,221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	31,969	21,936,500
NOT STATED	9999	258	160,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 300

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJCSTT	Length	1	Position	852
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Injury Status - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INJC_01, INJC_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	30,519	20,844,500
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	4,318	3,012,000
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	1,440	1,088,000
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	337	256,500
NOT STATED	9	174	116,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SMKC_01A	Length	1	Position	853
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name SMK_Q201A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,712	12,741,500
NO	2	16,918	12,464,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	34,000
REFUSAL	8	104	78,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 301

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 854

Question Name SMK_Q201B

Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette

Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_01A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,972	3,570,000
NO	2	11,947	8,887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,712	12,741,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	35,000
REFUSAL	8	81	55,500
NOT STATED	9	27	28,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SMKC_01C **Length** 3 **Position** 855 - 857

Question Name SMK_Q201C

Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette

Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_01B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 75	24,271	16,131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,947	8,887,500
DON'T KNOW	997	390	172,500
REFUSAL	998	21	7,500
NOT STATED	999	159	119,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 302

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 858

Question Name SMK_Q202

Concept Type of smoker

Question At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	7,416	4,711,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	1,770	1,301,000
NOT AT ALL	3	27,460	19,197,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	16,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	114	88,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SMKC_203 **Length** 3 **Position** 859 - 861

Question Name SMK_Q203

Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 65	7,278	4,642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,230	20,498,000
DON'T KNOW	997	129	67,500
REFUSAL	998	9	1,500
NOT STATED	999	142	108,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 303

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 862 - 864

Question Name SMK_Q204

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	7,366	4,689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,230	20,498,000
DON'T KNOW	997	42	20,500
REFUSAL	998	8	2,000
NOT STATED	999	142	108,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SMKC_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 865 - 867

Question Name SMK_Q205B

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)

Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 60	1,755	1,295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,876	23,908,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	4,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	142	108,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 304

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 868 - 869

Question Name SMK_Q205C

Concept Number of days - smoked at least 1 cigarette (occ. smoker)

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	1,723	1,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,876	23,908,500
DON'T KNOW	97	45	18,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	142	108,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SMKC_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 870

Question Name SMK_Q205D

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_01A <> 2 and SMKC_202 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,950	7,119,500
NO	2	1,338	912,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,309	17,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	8,500
NOT STATED	9	172	119,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 305

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 871
Question Name SMK_Q206A
Concept Stopped smoking - when stopped (never daily smoker)
Question When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and SMKC_05D = 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	35	30,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	37	34,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	51	35,000
3 YEARS AGO OR MORE	4	786	511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,675	24,569,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	189	126,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 306

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_06B **Length** 2 **Position** 872 - 873

Question Name SMK_Q206B

Concept Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_06A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	1,500
FEBRUARY	2	3	1,500
MARCH	3	2	8,500
APRIL	4	4	3,500
MAY	5	2	1,500
JUNE	6	4	3,000
JULY	7	1	1,000
AUGUST	8	2	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	3	2,000
OCTOBER	10	4	1,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	1,000
DECEMBER	12	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,549	25,150,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	204	137,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 307

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 874 - 876

Question Name SMK_Q206C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_06A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 70	742	488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,798	24,669,500
DON'T KNOW	997	42	22,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	204	137,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SMKC_207 **Length** 3 **Position** 877 - 879

Question Name SMK_Q207

Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 67	10,721	7,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,647	18,070,500
DON'T KNOW	997	216	100,000
REFUSAL	998	13	4,500
NOT STATED	999	191	128,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 308

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 880 - 882

Question Name SMK_Q208

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	10,606	6,953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,647	18,070,500
DON'T KNOW	997	326	157,000
REFUSAL	998	18	9,000
NOT STATED	999	191	128,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SMKC_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 883

Question Name SMK_Q209A

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	1,143	773,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	785	563,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	746	537,000
3 YEARS AGO OR MORE	4	8,237	5,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,647	18,070,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	11,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	191	128,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 309

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_09B **Length** 2 **Position** 884 - 885

Question Name SMK_Q209B

Concept Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_09A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	157	123,000
FEBRUARY	2	97	49,500
MARCH	3	104	80,000
APRIL	4	103	55,500
MAY	5	93	64,000
JUNE	6	62	41,000
JULY	7	68	45,500
AUGUST	8	102	56,500
SEPTEMBER	9	93	69,500
OCTOBER	10	103	86,000
NOVEMBER	11	64	41,000
DECEMBER	12	71	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,415	24,403,500
DON'T KNOW	97	25	19,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	230	141,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 310

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_09C **Length** 3 **Position** 886 - 888

Question Name SMK_Q209C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking daily

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_09A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 76	8,176	5,203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,321	19,943,500
DON'T KNOW	997	59	28,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	230	141,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SMKC_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 889

Question Name SMK_Q210

Concept Quit smoking completely - former smoker

Question Was that when you completely quit smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and SMKC_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,541	6,084,500
NO	2	253	202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,794	18,901,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	196	128,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 311

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKC_10A	Length	1	Position	890
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				
Concept	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_10 = 2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	56	36,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	30	33,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	35	27,000
3 YEARS AGO OR MORE	4	127	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,335	24,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	200	130,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 312

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 891 - 892

Question Name SMK_Q210B

Concept Stopped smoking - month (daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who responded SMKC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	2,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	7,500
MARCH	3	4	1,000
MAY	5	2	1,000
JUNE	6	9	5,000
JULY	7	4	3,000
AUGUST	8	7	5,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	4,000
OCTOBER	10	3	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	6	3,500
DECEMBER	12	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,527	25,148,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	205	133,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 313

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_10C **Length** 3 **Position** 893 - 895

Question Name SMK_Q210C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_10A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 60	125	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,456	25,081,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	205	133,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SMKCDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 896 - 897

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMKC_01A, SMKC_01B, SMKC_202, SMKC_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	7,416	4,711,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	1,145	828,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	623	470,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	9,805	6,291,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	5,682	4,010,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	11,920	8,868,000
NOT STATED	99	197	138,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 314

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKCDSTP **Length** 3 **Position** 898 - 900

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SMKCDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMKC_01A <> 2

Note Based on SMKC_06A, SMKC_06C, SMKC_09A, SMKC_09C, SMKC_10, SMKC_10A, SMKC_10C, SMKCDSTY. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 76	10,606	6,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,838	18,256,500
NOT STATED	999	344	214,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SMKCDYCS **Length** 3 **Position** 901 - 903

Question Name

Concept Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 1

Note Based on SMKC_202, SMKC_203, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 77	7,278	4,642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,230	20,498,000
NOT STATED	999	280	177,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 315

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSMC_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 904 - 905
Question Name YSM_Q1
Concept Source of cigarettes
Question Where do you usually get your cigarettes?
Universe Respondents aged 19 or less who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)
Note Formerly SMKA_300 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE	1	2	1,500
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	2	347	251,500
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET	3	33	17,000
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE	4	10	7,000
BUY FROM - GAS STATION	5	127	56,000
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE	6	18	10,500
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	7	81	36,500
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER	8	4	1,000
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER	9	30	10,500
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	10	98	57,000
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING	11	7	3,500
OTHER	12	16	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,988	24,841,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,000
REFUSAL	98	6	1,500
NOT STATED	99	15	12,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 316

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSMC_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 906

Question Name YSM_Q2

Concept Bought cigarettes for self or others

Question In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?

Universe Respondents who answered YSMC_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11 or 12)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	27,000
NO	2	97	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,606	25,221,000
NOT STATED	9	27	14,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name YSMC_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 907

Question Name YSM_Q3

Concept Age asked when buying cigarettes in store

Question In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?

Universe Respondents who answered YSMC_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) or YSMC_2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	231,000
NO	2	278	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,085	24,896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	14,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 317

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSMC_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 908

Question Name YSM_Q4

Concept Someone refused to sell cigarettes

Question In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered YSMC_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) or YSMC_2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	244	168,000
NO	2	431	239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,085	24,896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	14,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name YSMC_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 909

Question Name YSM_Q5

Concept Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes

Question In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?

Universe Respondents aged 19 or less who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	79,500
NO	2	642	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,988	24,841,000
NOT STATED	9	27	14,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 318

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSC_10	Length	1	Position	910
Question Name	ETS_Q10				
Concept	Someone smokes inside home				
Question	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents either with DHHCDHSZ > 1 or who answered SMKC_202 <> (1 or 2)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,798	4,323,500
NO	2	28,068	19,923,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,629	804,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	62	26,500
NOT STATED	9	202	229,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ETSC_11	Length	2	Position	911 - 912
Question Name	ETS_Q11				
Concept	Number of people who smoke inside home				
Question	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSC_10 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 15	5,789	4,319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,697	20,727,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,000
REFUSAL	98	3	2,500
NOT STATED	99	293	266,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 319

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSC_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 913
Question Name ETS_Q20
Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle
Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 <> (1 or 2)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,504	1,803,000
NO	2	24,818	17,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,186	6,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	265	221,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ETSC_20B **Length** 1 **Position** 914
Question Name ETS_Q20B
Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places
Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 3
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,704	3,534,500
NO	2	22,597	15,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,186	6,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	268	223,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 320

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSC_5	Length	1	Position	915
Question Name	ETS_Q30				
Concept	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
Question	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For smoking restrictions at place of work, see ETSC_7				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,325	15,802,000
NO		2		14,100	9,239,500
DON'T KNOW		7		65	29,500
REFUSAL		8		12	5,000
NOT STATED		9		286	241,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ETSC_6A	Length	1	Position	916
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,298	14,336,000
NO		2		2,015	1,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,100	9,239,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		363	276,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 321

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSC_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 917

Question Name ETS_Q31

Concept Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only

Universe Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,388	1,091,500
NO	2	20,925	14,704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,100	9,239,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	363	276,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ETSC_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 918

Question Name ETS_Q31

Concept Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children

Universe Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	634	440,500
NO	2	21,679	15,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,100	9,239,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	363	276,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 322

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSC_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 919

Question Name ETS_Q31

Concept Smoking restrictions - other

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction

Universe Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	404	296,500
NO	2	21,909	15,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,100	9,239,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	363	276,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCC_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 920

Question Name ALC_Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,341	20,099,500
NO	2	7,844	4,709,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	8,500
REFUSAL	8	129	66,000
NOT STATED	9	438	433,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 323

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 921 - 922

Question Name ALC_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	6,890	4,271,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	3,356	2,252,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	4,130	2,897,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	5,002	3,749,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	5,062	3,953,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1,346	1,089,500
EVERY DAY	7	2,485	1,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,844	4,709,500
DON'T KNOW	97	49	37,000
REFUSAL	98	17	5,500
NOT STATED	99	607	510,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 324

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 923 - 924

Question Name ALC_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	15,178	10,663,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	6,860	5,125,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	2,009	1,444,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,831	1,205,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	1,418	975,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	867	591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,844	4,709,500
DON'T KNOW	97	142	78,000
REFUSAL	98	27	13,500
NOT STATED	99	612	512,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 325

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCC_5	Length	1	Position	925
Question Name	ALC_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,021	12,724,500
NO		2		11,262	7,346,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,844	4,709,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	16,000
REFUSAL		8		13	4,500
NOT STATED		9		615	517,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ALCC_5A1	Length	3	Position	926 - 928
Question Name	ALC_Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 40		16,822	12,607,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		19,106	12,055,500
DON'T KNOW		997		168	97,500
REFUSAL		998		8	9,000
NOT STATED		999		684	548,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 326

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 929 - 931

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	16,782	12,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,106	12,055,500
DON'T KNOW	997	203	132,000
REFUSAL	998	15	9,500
NOT STATED	999	682	546,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCC_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 932 - 934

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	16,768	12,556,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,106	12,055,500
DON'T KNOW	997	220	152,000
REFUSAL	998	8	3,000
NOT STATED	999	686	551,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 327

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 935 - 937
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	16,736	12,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,106	12,055,500
DON'T KNOW	997	251	172,000
REFUSAL	998	9	2,500
NOT STATED	999	686	551,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCC_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 938 - 940
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Thursday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	16,691	12,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,106	12,055,500
DON'T KNOW	997	293	191,500
REFUSAL	998	13	8,500
NOT STATED	999	685	548,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 328

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 941 - 943

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 42	16,734	12,531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,106	12,055,500
DON'T KNOW	997	249	165,500
REFUSAL	998	13	15,500
NOT STATED	999	686	550,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCC_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 944 - 946

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	16,753	12,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,106	12,055,500
DON'T KNOW	997	229	135,000
REFUSAL	998	15	15,000
NOT STATED	999	685	550,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 329

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 947

Question Name ALC_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,289	2,920,000
NO	2	2,538	1,784,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,341	20,099,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	605	509,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCC_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 948

Question Name ALC_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,113	587,500
NO	2	4,153	2,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,879	21,884,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	621	513,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 330

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 949

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,500
NO	2	1,096	580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCC_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 950

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	4,500
NO	2	1,096	578,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 331

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 951

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	6,500
NO	2	1,078	576,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCC_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 952

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	30,000
NO	2	1,036	553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 332

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 953

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	486	223,500
NO	2	616	359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCC_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 954

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	39,000
NO	2	1,014	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 333

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 955

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	103,500
NO	2	932	479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCC_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 956

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	298	164,000
NO	2	804	419,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 334

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 957

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	53,000
NO	2	1,000	530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCC_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 958

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	54,500
NO	2	1,002	528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 335

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 959

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	83,000
NO	2	945	500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCC_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 960

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	43,500
NO	2	1,011	539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 336

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 961

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	104,000
NO	2	942	479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,032	24,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	643	522,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCC_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 962 - 964

Question Name ALC_Q8

Concept Age started drinking alcoholic beverages

Question Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 19	2,647	1,814,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,043	23,421,500
DON'T KNOW	997	44	25,500
REFUSAL	998	11	12,500
NOT STATED	999	43	44,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 337

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCCDTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 965

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ALCC_2, ALCC_5B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	21,381	15,785,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	6,890	4,271,000
FORMER DRINKER	3	5,289	2,920,000
NEVER DRANK	4	2,538	1,784,500
NOT STATED	9	690	557,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ALCCDWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 966 - 968

Question Name

Concept Number of drinks - past week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1

Note Based on ALCC_1, ALCC_5A1, ALCC_5A2, ALCC_5A3, ALCC_5A4, ALCC_5A5, ALCC_5A6, ALCC_5A7. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 280	27,637	19,634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,844	4,709,500
NOT STATED	999	1,307	974,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 338

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCCDDLY **Length** 3 **Position** 969 - 971

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1

Note Based on ALCCDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	27,637	19,634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,844	4,709,500
NOT STATED	999	1,307	974,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MEXC_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 972

Question Name MEX_Q01

Concept Has given birth in the past 5 years

Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55

Note Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,182	1,400,000
NO	2	10,280	7,686,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,111	16,025,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	7,500
REFUSAL	8	25	16,500
NOT STATED	9	174	181,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 339

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_01A **Length** 4 **Position** 973 - 976

Question Name MEX_Q01A

Concept Year of birth of last baby

Question In what year?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_01A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2003	2,177	1,398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	34,391	23,712,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	216	205,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MEXC_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 977

Question Name MEX_Q02

Concept Took folic acid - before last pregnancy

Question Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,238	747,500
NO	2	910	627,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,391	23,712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	23,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	216	205,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 340

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_03	Length	1	Position	978
Question Name	MEX_Q03				
Concept	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
Question	For your last baby, did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1				
Note	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,781	1,161,500
NO		2		390	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,391	23,712,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		6	5,000
NOT STATED		9		216	205,500
		Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 341

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 979 - 980

Question Name MEX_Q04

Concept Main reason did not breastfeed last child

Question What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	98	50,000
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	17	12,500
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	98	44,500
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	1	1,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY	5	15	5,500
C-SECTION	6	12	8,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	61	58,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	8	12	5,000
PREMATURE BIRTH	9	6	3,500
MULTIPLE BIRTHS(E.G. TWINS)	10	9	5,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	1	1,500
OTHER	12	45	26,500
MOTHER IS A SMOKER	13	12	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,172	24,873,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	226	211,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 342

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_05	Length	1	Position	981
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	MEX_Q05
----------------------	---------

Concept	Still breastfeeding last child
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Are you still breastfeeding?
-----------------	------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note	Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.
-------------	--------------------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	294	182,500
NO	2	1,487	979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,781	23,944,500
NOT STATED	9	226	211,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 343

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 982 - 983
Question Name MEX_Q06
Concept Duration of breastfeeding last child
Question How long did you breastfeed your last child?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_05 = 2
Note Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	108	60,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	91	48,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	102	69,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	111	66,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	61	43,000
3 MONTHS	6	106	62,500
4 MONTHS	7	90	62,500
5 MONTHS	8	96	55,500
6 MONTHS	9	174	122,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	196	131,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	204	154,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	145	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,075	24,127,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	226	211,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 344

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_07	Length	2	Position	984 - 985
Question Name	MEX_Q07				
Concept	Age of last baby - when other foods added				
Question	How old was your last baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	156	85,000
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	110	64,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	129	86,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	105	62,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	79	53,500
3 MONTHS	6	221	155,000
4 MONTHS	7	243	175,000
5 MONTHS	8	185	102,000
6 MONTHS	9	253	176,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	113	74,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	40	28,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	17	4,000
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	110	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,781	23,944,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	20,500
NOT STATED	99	229	215,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 345

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 986 - 987

Question Name MEX_Q08

Concept Main reason added other liquids or solid foods

Question What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_07 <> 13

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	441	283,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	2	136	73,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES(SORE NIPPL	3	97	49,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	4	43	26,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	5	55	37,500
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	6	251	180,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	7	74	46,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	8	97	61,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	9	80	49,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	10	3	1,500
OTHER	11	310	222,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOODS	12	56	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,891	24,016,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	2,000
NOT STATED	99	246	235,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 346

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_09	Length	1	Position	988
Question Name	MEX_Q09				
Concept	Gave vitamin D - when only breastfeeding				
Question	During the time when your last baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_07 = (2 to 13)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	807	516,000
NO	2	780	521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,937	24,030,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	15,000
NOT STATED	9	246	235,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 347

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 989 - 990
Question Name MEX_Q10
Concept Main reason stopped breastfeeding last child
Question What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_05 = 2
Note Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	299	203,000
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE TO BREASTFEEDI	2	178	101,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES(SORE NIPPL	3	133	66,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	4	66	48,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	5	45	34,000
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	173	106,500
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	7	285	189,500
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	8	26	16,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	177	148,500
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	10	8	3,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	11	21	9,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	12	1	1,000
OTHER	13	35	16,000
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOODS	15	14	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,075	24,127,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	245	235,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 348

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_20	Length	1	Position	991
Question Name	MEX_Q20				
Concept	Type of smoker - last pregnancy				
Question	During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1 and (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_01B = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	247	105,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	198	96,500
NOT AT ALL	3	963	603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,215	24,383,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	161	126,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	MEXC_21	Length	3	Position	992 - 994
Question Name	MEX_Q21				
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_20 = 1				
Note	Formerly BRFA_11 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 30	244	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,376	25,084,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	165	128,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 349

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_22 **Length** 3 **Position** 995 - 997

Question Name MEX_Q22

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_20 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	195	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,425	25,093,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	165	128,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MEXC_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 998

Question Name MEX_Q23

Concept Smoked while breastfeeding last baby - occasional smoker

Question When you were breastfeeding your last baby, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1 and (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_01B = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	163	59,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	123	56,000
NOT AT ALL	3	834	529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,499	24,544,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	129,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 350

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_24 **Length** 3 **Position** 999 - 1001

Question Name MEX_Q24

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_23 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_13 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	163	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,456	25,129,000
NOT STATED	999	169	129,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MEXC_25 **Length** 3 **Position** 1002 - 1004

Question Name MEX_Q25

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Respondent who answered MEXC_23 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 15	122	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,496	25,132,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	169	129,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 351

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXC_26	Length	1	Position	1005
Question Name	MEX_Q26				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy				
Question	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy about 6 months after?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1				
Note	Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		456	213,000
NO		2		1,716	1,183,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,391	23,712,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		216	205,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	MEXC_30	Length	1	Position	1006
Question Name	MEX_Q30				
Concept	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy				
Question	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1 and (ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		215	174,500
NO		2		1,803	1,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,551	23,866,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		213	203,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 352

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 1007 - 1008

Question Name MEX_Q31

Concept Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy

Question How often did you drink?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_30 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_21 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	154	120,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	32	29,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	6	3,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	17	18,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	3	1,000
EVERY DAY	7	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,354	24,937,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	219	206,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MEXC_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1009

Question Name MEX_Q32

Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby

Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding your last baby?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1 and (ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1)

Note Formerly BRFA_22 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	248,500
NO	2	1,315	786,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,918	24,077,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	221	206,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 353

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_33 **Length** 2 **Position** 1010 - 1011

Question Name MEX_Q33

Concept Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby

Question How often did you drink?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_32 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_23 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	213	147,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	43	25,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	25	21,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	35	38,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	11	9,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	3,000
EVERY DAY	7	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,233	24,863,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,000
NOT STATED	99	222	206,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 354

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXCDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 1012 - 1013

Question Name

Concept Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question Length - exclusive breastfeeding

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 2 or MEXC_05 = 2 or MEXC_07 < 13

Note Based on MEXC_03, MEXC_06, MEXC_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS NOT BREASTFED HER LAST BABY	0	390	232,500
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	160	89,000
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	242	154,000
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	185	116,500
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	466	331,500
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	438	278,000
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	154	103,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	18	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,489	23,773,000
NOT STATED	99	246	235,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name MEXCFEB4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1014

Question Name

Concept Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_05 = 2 or MEXC_07 <> 13

Note Based on MEXC_03, MEXC_06, MEXC_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEED FOR -4 MONTHS	1	853	561,000
HAS NOT EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEED -4 MONTHS	2	1,200	748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,489	23,773,000
NOT STATED	9	246	235,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 355

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1015

Question Name SXB_Q01

Concept Ever had sexual intercourse

Question Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 49

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,883	13,591,000
NO	2	2,198	1,729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,761	9,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	176	81,500
REFUSAL	8	486	327,000
NOT STATED	9	284	318,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SXBC_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 1016 - 1018

Question Name SXB_Q02

Concept Age - first sexual intercourse

Question How old were you the first time?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 46	16,182	13,089,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	18,959	11,000,000
DON'T KNOW	997	405	261,000
REFUSAL	998	296	240,500
NOT STATED	999	946	727,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 356

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1019

Question Name SXB_Q03

Concept Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,748	12,214,500
NO	2	1,417	864,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,959	11,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	13	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,647	1,228,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SXBC_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1020

Question Name SXB_Q04

Concept Number of different partners - past 12 months

Question With how many different partners?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER	1	12,529	10,664,000
2 PARTNERS	2	1,191	854,500
3 PARTNERS	3	464	308,500
4 PARTNERS OR MORE	4	515	355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,376	11,864,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	7,000
REFUSAL	8	38	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,664	1,239,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 357

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1021

Question Name SXB_Q07

Concept Ever diagnosed with STD

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,391	902,500
NO	2	14,711	12,140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,959	11,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,703	1,265,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SXBC_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1022

Question Name SXB_Q08

Concept Condom use - last time

Question Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_3 = 1 and (DHHC_MS <> (1 or 2) or SXBC_4 > 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,127	2,188,500
NO	2	2,983	2,016,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,963	19,838,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,705	1,267,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 358

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1023

Question Name SXB_Q09

Concept Important to avoid getting pregnant

Question It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.

Universe Females aged 24 or less who answered SXBC_3 = 1 and MAMC_037 <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,118	872,500
AGREE	2	262	179,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	46	23,000
DISAGREE	4	37	15,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	35	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,146	24,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	140	112,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 359

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1024 - 1025

Question Name SXB_Q10

Concept Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

Question It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

Universe Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBC_3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	949	870,000
AGREE	2	287	233,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	26	22,000
DISAGREE	4	30	20,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	24	16,500
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	37	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,278	24,014,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	150	109,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SXBC_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1026

Question Name SXB_Q11

Concept Usually use birth control - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBC_3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,523	2,062,500
NO	2	384	270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,565	22,751,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	304	226,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 360

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1027

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual method - condom

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,469	1,191,500
NO	2	1,028	851,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,949	23,021,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	316	233,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SXBC_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1028

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual method - Birth control pill

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,693	1,384,500
NO	2	804	658,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,949	23,021,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	316	233,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 361

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 1029

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual method - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	7,500
NO	2	2,484	2,035,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,949	23,021,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	316	233,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SXBC_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 1030

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual method - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	21,500
NO	2	2,469	2,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,949	23,021,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	316	233,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 362

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1031

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual method - other

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	26,000
NO	2	2,459	2,016,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,949	23,021,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	316	233,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SXBC_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1032

Question Name

Concept Usual method - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	108,000
NO	2	2,354	1,934,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,949	23,021,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	316	233,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 363

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1033
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - condom
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,405	1,135,500
NO	2	1,049	882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,987	23,035,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	333	251,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SXBC_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 1034
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - birth control pill
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,507	1,237,000
NO	2	947	780,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,987	23,035,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	333	251,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 364

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 1035
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - diaphragm
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	3,500
NO	2	2,442	2,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,987	23,035,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	333	251,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SXBC_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 1036
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - spermicide
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	13,000
NO	2	2,438	2,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,987	23,035,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	333	251,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 365

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 1037
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - other
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	52,000
NO	2	2,373	1,965,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,987	23,035,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	333	251,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SXBC_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 1038
Question Name
Concept Method used last time - birth control injection
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	93,000
NO	2	2,339	1,925,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,987	23,035,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	333	251,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 366

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_C_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1039 - 1040

Question Name SDE_Q1

Concept Country of birth

Question In what country were you born?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	30,753	19,425,000
CHINA	2	259	314,000
FRANCE	3	89	94,500
GERMANY	4	275	185,000
GREECE	5	38	54,500
GUYANA	6	36	54,000
HONG KONG	7	167	239,000
HUNGARY	8	42	29,000
INDIA	9	221	328,500
ITALY	10	192	285,500
JAMAICA	11	75	88,500
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	185	113,500
PHILIPPINES	13	208	231,500
POLAND	14	165	181,000
PORTUGAL	15	91	129,500
UNITED KINGDOM	16	934	649,000
UNITED STATES	17	421	277,500
VIET NAM	18	68	83,500
SRI LANKA	19	36	62,000
OTHER	20	1,631	1,768,000
DON'T KNOW	97	55	21,500
REFUSAL	98	127	65,500
NOT STATED	99	720	637,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 367

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1041

Question Name SDE_Q2

Concept Canadian citizen by birth

Question Were you born a Canadian citizen?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_1 <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	153,500
NO	2	4,931	5,006,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,753	19,425,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	8,500
NOT STATED	9	902	724,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCC_3 **Length** 4 **Position** 1042 - 1045

Question Name SDE_Q3

Concept Year of immigration to Canada

Question In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_2 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1907 - 2003	4,874	4,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	30,945	19,578,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	37	31,500
REFUSAL	9998	15	10,500
NOT STATED	9999	917	737,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 368

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4A	Length	1	Position	1046
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,768	5,582,500
NO	2	27,472	18,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_4B	Length	1	Position	1047
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,299	5,460,000
NO	2	27,941	18,730,500
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 369

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4C	Length	1	Position	1048
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,793	5,228,000
NO	2	26,447	18,962,500
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_4D	Length	1	Position	1049
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,832	2,092,500
NO	2	31,408	22,098,000
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 370

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4E	Length	1	Position	1050
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,176	3,495,000
NO	2	29,064	20,696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_4F	Length	1	Position	1051
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,058	3,031,500
NO	2	30,182	21,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 371

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4G	Length	1	Position	1052
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		857	990,000
NO		2		34,383	23,200,500
DON'T KNOW		7		664	403,500
REFUSAL		8		159	84,500
NOT STATED		9		725	639,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_4H	Length	1	Position	1053
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,664	800,000
NO		2		33,576	23,390,500
DON'T KNOW		7		664	403,500
REFUSAL		8		159	84,500
NOT STATED		9		725	639,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 372

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4I	Length	1	Position	1054
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,106	708,500
NO		2		34,134	23,482,000
DON'T KNOW		7		664	403,500
REFUSAL		8		159	84,500
NOT STATED		9		725	639,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_4J	Length	1	Position	1055
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		699	852,500
NO		2		34,541	23,338,000
DON'T KNOW		7		664	403,500
REFUSAL		8		159	84,500
NOT STATED		9		725	639,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 373

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4K	Length	1	Position	1056
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	190,000
NO	2	35,066	24,000,500
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_4L	Length	1	Position	1057
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	883	666,000
NO	2	34,357	23,524,500
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 374

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4M	Length	1	Position	1058
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	245,500
NO	2	35,039	23,945,000
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_4N	Length	1	Position	1059
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	585,500
NO	2	34,843	23,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 375

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4T	Length	1	Position	1060
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Norwegian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	654	289,000
NO	2	34,586	23,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_4U	Length	1	Position	1061
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Welsh				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	417	215,000
NO	2	34,823	23,975,500
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 376

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4V	Length	1	Position	1062
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Swedish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	526	245,000
NO	2	34,714	23,945,500
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_4W	Length	1	Position	1063
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Aboriginal				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,812	689,500
NO	2	33,428	23,501,000
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 377

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_4S	Length	1	Position	1064
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,324	3,772,500
NO	2	30,916	20,418,000
DON'T KNOW	7	664	403,500
REFUSAL	8	159	84,500
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_5A	Length	1	Position	1065
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32,206	21,149,000
NO	2	3,711	3,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 378

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5B	Length	1	Position	1066
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - French
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,627	8,420,500
NO	2	26,290	16,188,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_5C	Length	1	Position	1067
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Arabic
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	178,500
NO	2	35,774	24,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 379

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5D	Length	1	Position	1068
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Chinese
----------------	------------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	603	726,500
NO	2	35,314	23,882,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_5E	Length	1	Position	1069
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Cree
----------------	---------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	36,500
NO	2	35,778	24,572,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 380

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5F	Length	1	Position	1070
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - German
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,173	673,500
NO	2	34,744	23,934,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_5G	Length	1	Position	1071
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Greek
----------------	----------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	126,500
NO	2	35,828	24,482,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 381

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5H	Length	1	Position	1072
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Hungarian
----------------	--------------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	80,500
NO	2	35,819	24,528,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_5I	Length	1	Position	1073
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Italian
----------------	------------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	544	752,000
NO	2	35,373	23,856,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 382

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5J	Length	1	Position	1074
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Korean
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	57,500
NO	2	35,858	24,551,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_5K	Length	1	Position	1075
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	74,000
NO	2	35,846	24,534,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 383

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5L	Length	1	Position	1076
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Polish
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	272,000
NO	2	35,624	24,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_5M	Length	1	Position	1077
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Portuguese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	257,500
NO	2	35,726	24,351,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 384

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 1078

Question Name SDE_Q5

Concept Can converse - Punjabi

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	291,500
NO	2	35,707	24,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCC_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 1079

Question Name SDE_Q5

Concept Can converse - Spanish

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	760	784,500
NO	2	35,157	23,824,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 385

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 1080

Question Name SDE_Q5

Concept Can converse - Tagalog (philipino)

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Pilipino)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	197,000
NO	2	35,731	24,411,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCC_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 1081

Question Name SDE_Q5

Concept Can converse - Ukrainian

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	478	185,000
NO	2	35,439	24,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 386

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5R	Length	1	Position	1082
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	79,500
NO	2	35,849	24,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_5T	Length	1	Position	1083
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Dutch
----------------	----------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	184,500
NO	2	35,651	24,424,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 387

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5U	Length	1	Position	1084
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Hindi
----------------	----------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	275,000
NO	2	35,710	24,333,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_5V	Length	1	Position	1085
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Russian
----------------	------------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	176,000
NO	2	35,735	24,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 388

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_5W	Length	1	Position	1086
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - Tamil
----------------	----------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	71,000
NO	2	35,873	24,537,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_5S	Length	1	Position	1087
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Can converse - other language
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,720	1,475,500
NO	2	34,197	23,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	109	51,000
NOT STATED	9	725	639,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 389

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_5AA **Length** 2 **Position** 1088 - 1089

Question Name SDE_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home

Question What language do you speak most often at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	27,675	16,527,000
FRENCH	2	6,042	5,545,500
ARABIC	3	52	72,500
CHINESE	4	444	571,000
CREE	5	29	4,500
GERMAN	6	149	69,500
GREEK	7	27	47,000
HUNGARIAN	8	13	11,000
ITALIAN	9	107	145,500
KOREAN	10	32	34,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	56	66,000
POLISH	12	88	141,000
PORTUGUESE	13	68	115,000
PUNJABI	14	122	174,000
SPANISH	15	107	187,500
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	98	108,500
UKRAINIAN	17	31	15,500
VIETNAMESE	18	37	45,500
DUTCH	19	26	17,500
HINDI	20	32	47,000
RUSSIAN	21	39	54,500
TAMIL	22	32	53,500
OTHER	23	590	537,500
DON'T KNOW	97	50	31,500
REFUSAL	98	115	55,500

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 390

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NOT STATED	99	727	640,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_6A	Length	1	Position	1090
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,274	14,198,000
NO		2		11,624	10,400,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
Total				36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_6B	Length	1	Position	1091
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,861	5,994,500
NO		2		29,037	18,604,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
Total				36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 391

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6C	Length	1	Position	1092
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		90	119,500
NO		2		35,808	24,479,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_6D	Length	1	Position	1093
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		540	676,000
NO		2		35,358	23,922,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 392

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6E	Length	1	Position	1094
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		100	25,000
NO		2		35,798	24,574,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_6F	Length	1	Position	1095
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		865	418,500
NO		2		35,033	24,180,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 393

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6G	Length	1	Position	1096
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64	101,000
NO		2		35,834	24,497,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_6H	Length	1	Position	1097
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		87	63,500
NO		2		35,811	24,535,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 394

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6I	Length	1	Position	1098
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		345	497,500
NO		2		35,553	24,101,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_6J	Length	1	Position	1099
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	53,500
NO		2		35,846	24,545,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 395

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 1100
Question Name SDE_Q6
Concept First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	61,500
NO	2	35,840	24,537,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	19,000
REFUSAL	8	118	59,500
NOT STATED	9	727	640,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCC_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 1101
Question Name SDE_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	231,500
NO	2	35,680	24,367,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	19,000
REFUSAL	8	118	59,500
NOT STATED	9	727	640,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 396

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 1102
Question Name SDE_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	200,000
NO	2	35,752	24,398,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	19,000
REFUSAL	8	118	59,500
NOT STATED	9	727	640,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCC_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 1103
Question Name SDE_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	236,500
NO	2	35,724	24,362,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	19,000
REFUSAL	8	118	59,500
NOT STATED	9	727	640,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 397

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6O	Length	1	Position	1104
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		186	270,000
NO		2		35,712	24,329,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_6P	Length	1	Position	1105
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		166	187,500
NO		2		35,732	24,411,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 398

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 1106

Question Name SDE_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	425	155,000
NO	2	35,473	24,444,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	19,000
REFUSAL	8	118	59,500
NOT STATED	9	727	640,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCC_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 1107

Question Name SDE_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	50,000
NO	2	35,847	24,548,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	19,000
REFUSAL	8	118	59,500
NOT STATED	9	727	640,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 399

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6T	Length	1	Position	1108
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		229	153,500
NO		2		35,669	24,445,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_6U	Length	1	Position	1109
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59	63,500
NO		2		35,839	24,535,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 400

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6V	Length	1	Position	1110
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		84	80,500
NO		2		35,814	24,518,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_6W	Length	1	Position	1111
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	62,000
NO		2		35,858	24,536,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 401

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_6S	Length	1	Position	1112
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,331	1,079,500
NO		2		34,567	23,519,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	19,000
REFUSAL		8		118	59,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_7A	Length	1	Position	1113
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: White?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,346	21,300,000
NO		2		3,488	3,268,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	38,500
REFUSAL		8		138	70,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 402

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_7B	Length	1	Position	1114
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Chinese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Chinese?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		692	840,000
NO		2		35,142	23,728,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	38,500
REFUSAL		8		138	70,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_7C	Length	1	Position	1115
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - South Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		421	623,000
NO		2		35,413	23,945,000
DON'T KNOW		7		89	38,500
REFUSAL		8		138	70,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 403

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_7D	Length	1	Position	1116
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Black?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		310	345,500
NO		2		35,524	24,222,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	38,500
REFUSAL		8		138	70,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_7E	Length	1	Position	1117
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Filipino?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		216	223,500
NO		2		35,618	24,344,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	38,500
REFUSAL		8		138	70,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 404

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_7F	Length	1	Position	1118
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Latin American?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		154	238,500
NO		2		35,680	24,329,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	38,500
REFUSAL		8		138	70,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_7G	Length	1	Position	1119
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		136	184,000
NO		2		35,698	24,384,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	38,500
REFUSAL		8		138	70,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 405

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_7H	Length	1	Position	1120
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Arab				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Arab?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		93	127,000
NO		2		35,741	24,441,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	38,500
REFUSAL		8		138	70,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_7I	Length	1	Position	1121
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian?)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	63,000
NO		2		35,784	24,505,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	38,500
REFUSAL		8		138	70,500
NOT STATED		9		727	640,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 406

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_7J	Length	1	Position	1122
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Japanese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Japanese?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	63,500
NO	2	35,745	24,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	89	38,500
REFUSAL	8	138	70,500
NOT STATED	9	727	640,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_7K	Length	1	Position	1123
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Korean				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Korean?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	61,500
NO	2	35,762	24,507,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	38,500
REFUSAL	8	138	70,500
NOT STATED	9	727	640,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 407

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_7L	Length	1	Position	1124
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Aboriginal Peoples of N. America				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,308	368,500
NO	2	34,526	24,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	89	38,500
REFUSAL	8	138	70,500
NOT STATED	9	727	640,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_7M	Length	1	Position	1125
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Other?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	389,500
NO	2	35,465	24,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	38,500
REFUSAL	8	138	70,500
NOT STATED	9	727	640,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 408

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_7AA **Length** 1 **Position** 1126

Question Name SDE_Q7A

Concept Considers himself heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual

Question Do you consider yourself to be: heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay or bisexual?

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HETEROSEXUAL	1	32,719	22,538,500
HOMOSEXUAL	2	253	183,000
BISEXUAL	3	219	131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,027	1,422,500
DON'T KNOW	7	432	193,500
REFUSAL	8	435	233,000
NOT STATED	9	703	615,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCC_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 1127

Question Name SDE_Q8

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe All respondents

Note For educational attainment variables, see EDUC_01 - EDUCDR10

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,384	3,559,000
NO	2	31,525	21,043,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	18,000
REFUSAL	8	112	54,500
NOT STATED	9	731	642,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 409

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 1128

Question Name SDE_Q9

Concept Full-time student or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_8 = 1

Note For educational attainment variables, see EDUC_01 - EDUCDR10

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	3,432	2,801,500
PART-TIME	2	946	752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,525	21,043,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	879	715,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCC_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1129

Question Name SDE_Q10

Concept Ever had wartime service in military forces of Canada/allies

Question Have you ever had any wartime service (WWI, WWII, Korea) in the military forces of Canada or its allies?

Universe Respondents aged 65 years and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	749	377,000
NO	2	6,826	3,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,892	21,532,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	12,000
REFUSAL	8	55	21,500
NOT STATED	9	222	145,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 410

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC_11A	Length	1	Position	1130
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q11
----------------------	---------

Concept	Wartime service for Canada
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Was this service for: Canada?
-----------------	-------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	591	287,500
NO	2	158	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,718	24,761,500
NOT STATED	9	321	179,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	SDCC_11B	Length	1	Position	1131
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SDE_Q11
----------------------	---------

Concept	Wartime service for allies
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Was this service for: its allies?
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	99,500
NO	2	571	277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,718	24,761,500
NOT STATED	9	321	179,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 411

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1132

Question Name SDE_Q12

Concept Served in Canada

Question Did you serve in Canada or overseas? - Canada

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	199,500
NO	2	347	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,718	24,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	321	179,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCC_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1133

Question Name SDE_Q12

Concept Served overseas

Question Did you serve in Canada or overseas? - Overseas

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	451	230,000
NO	2	292	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,718	24,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	321	179,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 412

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1134
Question Name SDE_Q13
Concept Ever had peacetime service in military forces of Canada
Question Not counting current service, have you ever had any peacetime service in the military forces of Canada?
Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding those who answered SDCC_10 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	930	580,000
NO	2	32,144	22,218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,776	1,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	23,500
REFUSAL	8	78	44,500
NOT STATED	9	808	652,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCC_14A **Length** 1 **Position** 1135
Question Name SDE_Q14
Concept Peacetime service in regular forces
Question Was this service in the: regular forces?
Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	512	295,000
NO	2	410	282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,920	24,018,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	938	720,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 413

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_14B **Length** 1 **Position** 1136

Question Name SDE_Q14

Concept Peacetime service in primary reserves

Question Was this service in the: primary reserves?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	293,500
NO	2	492	283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,920	24,018,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	938	720,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCC_14C **Length** 1 **Position** 1137

Question Name SDE_Q14

Concept Peacetime service in special duty area

Question Was this service in the: special duty area (e.g., Persian Gulf, Cyprus, Balkans)?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	13,000
NO	2	893	564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,920	24,018,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	938	720,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCCCCB **Length** 3 **Position** 1138 - 1140

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - (C)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCC_1. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 414

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCCGCB **Length** 2 **Position** 1141 - 1142

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	30,753	19,425,000
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	463	316,500
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	386	518,000
EUROPE	4	2,566	2,215,000
AFRICA	5	233	287,500
ASIA	6	1,356	1,699,000
OCEANIA	7	86	61,500
NOT STATED	99	945	795,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCCDAIM **Length** 3 **Position** 1143 - 1145

Question Name

Concept Age at time of immigration - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_2 = 2

Note Based on SDCC_3 and DHHC_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 80	4,874	4,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,945	19,578,000
NOT STATED	999	969	779,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 415

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCCFIMM **Length** 1 **Position** 1146

Question Name

Concept Immigrant status - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,874	4,960,500
NO	2	30,945	19,578,000
NOT STATED	9	969	779,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name SDCCDRES **Length** 3 **Position** 1147 - 1149

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_2 = 2

Note Based on SDCC_3 and ADMC_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 96	4,874	4,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,945	19,578,000
NOT STATED	999	969	779,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 416

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCCDLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1150 - 1151

Question Name

Concept Languages in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCC_5A to SDCC_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	21,248	11,889,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	3,279	2,911,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	5,076	4,066,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	1,195	1,320,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	4,687	3,873,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	77	122,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	355	426,000
NOT STATED	99	871	709,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 417

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCCDRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 1152 - 1153

Question Name

Concept Cultural / racial origin - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCC_7A to SDCC_7M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	31,986	21,105,500
BLACK	2	271	318,000
KOREAN	3	68	60,500
FILIPINO	4	206	217,500
JAPANESE	5	75	52,500
CHINESE	6	653	799,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	1,048	260,000
SOUTH ASIAN	8	407	610,500
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	118	162,500
ARAB	10	84	118,000
WEST ASIAN	11	49	59,000
LATIN AMERICAN	12	136	207,500
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	13	324	352,000
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINES	14	409	246,000
NOT STATED	99	954	749,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 418

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCCDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1154 - 1155

Question Name

Concept First official language learned and still understood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCC_6A to SDCC_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	23,801	13,876,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	6,626	5,816,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	206	155,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	12	12,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	255	153,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	17	10,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	4,981	4,574,000
NOT STATED	99	890	719,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name EDUC_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1156

Question Name EDU_Q01

Concept Highest grade of elementary or high school completed

Question What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?

Universe All respondents

Note Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)	1	4,092	2,093,000
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)	2	5,336	2,945,500
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)	3	26,957	19,955,000
DON'T KNOW	7	317	267,500
REFUSAL	8	86	57,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 419

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUC_2	Length	1	Position	1157
Question Name	EDU_Q02				
Concept	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
Question	Did you graduate from High School (Secondary School)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUC_1 = 3				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,872	18,109,000
NO		2		3,047	1,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,428	5,038,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	30,000
REFUSAL		8		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		403	324,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	EDUC_3	Length	1	Position	1158
Question Name	EDU_Q03				
Concept	Received any other education				
Question	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,746	14,592,000
NO		2		16,748	10,493,500
DON'T KNOW		7		220	193,500
REFUSAL		8		74	39,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 420

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUC_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1159 - 1160

Question Name EDU_Q04

Concept Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained

Question What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDUC_3 = 1

Note Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.	1	2,902	2,093,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	2	4,367	2,628,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	3	5,597	4,269,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	4	1,034	787,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	5	4,040	3,331,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	6	1,689	1,386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,748	10,493,500
DON'T KNOW	97	113	93,500
REFUSAL	98	4	2,000
NOT STATED	99	294	232,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 421

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUCDR10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1161 - 1162

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUC_1 to EDUC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)	1	3,618	1,818,000
GR 9-10 (QUÉ.: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)	2	4,190	2,366,500
GR 11-13 (QUÉ.: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)	3	2,239	1,417,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	6,523	4,730,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	2,902	2,093,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	4,367	2,628,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	5,597	4,269,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,034	787,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	4,040	3,331,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	1,689	1,386,500
NOT STATED	99	589	490,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name EDUCDR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1163

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUC_1, EDUC_2, EDUC_3, EDUC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	10,047	5,601,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	6,523	4,730,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,902	2,093,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	16,727	12,403,000
NOT STATED	9	589	490,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 422

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUCDH10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1164 - 1165

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUCDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)	1	2,389	931,500
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)	2	2,247	894,000
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)	3	1,137	568,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	4,783	3,006,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	2,397	1,505,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	5,254	3,154,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	7,400	5,594,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,416	1,133,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	5,583	4,747,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	2,830	2,582,500
NOT STATED	99	1,352	1,201,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name EDUCDH04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1166

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUCDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	5,773	2,393,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	4,783	3,006,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,397	1,505,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	22,483	17,211,000
NOT STATED	9	1,352	1,201,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 423

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHCDHSZ	Length	2	Position	1167 - 1168
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 13	36,788	25,317,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	DHHCDL12	Length	2	Position	1169 - 1170
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PERSONID, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 7	36,788	25,317,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	DHHCDLE5	Length	2	Position	1171 - 1172
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PERSONID, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	36,788	25,317,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 424

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHCD611	Length	2	Position	1173 - 1174
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PERSONID, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	36,788	25,317,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 425

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHCDEC **Length** 2 **Position** 1175 - 1176

Question Name

Concept Household type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHC_AGE, DHHC_SEX, DHHCDSZ.
See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	9,894	3,033,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,326	984,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	10,775	6,632,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	258	249,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	9,237	9,494,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	883	1,241,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	867	913,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	107	150,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	1,537	971,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	249	245,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	554	419,000
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	31	21,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	396	266,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	26	24,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	120	82,500
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	7	7,000
OTHER FAMILY TYPE	17	336	354,500
NOT STATED	99	185	229,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 426

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHCDLVG	Length	2	Position	1177 - 1178
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix, DHHCDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	9,894	3,033,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,595	1,260,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	10,775	6,632,000
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	7,204	7,562,000
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,466	958,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	687	423,000
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	454	357,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	1,032	708,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	1,868	2,138,000
OTHER	10	1,628	2,015,500
NOT STATED	99	185	229,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 427

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHCDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 1179 - 1180

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHC_DW1, DHHC_DW2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	24,492	17,278,000
DOUBLE	2	1,226	1,137,500
ROW OR TERRACE	3	1,837	1,392,500
DUPLEX	4	1,275	898,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	4,831	2,681,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 STORIES OR MORE)	6	1,642	1,323,000
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	21	5,500
MOBILE HOME	9	1,202	376,000
OTHER	10	260	224,000
NOT STATED	99	2	1,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name DHHC_OWEN **Length** 1 **Position** 1181

Question Name TN_Q01

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe Respondents with DHHCDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,843	19,436,000
NO	2	9,842	5,822,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	32,500
REFUSAL	8	44	27,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 428

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHC_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 1182 - 1183

Question Name BD_Q01

Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe Respondents with DHCDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	36,320	25,056,000
DON'T KNOW	97	221	131,000
REFUSAL	98	247	130,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name LBFC_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1184

Question Name LBF_Q01

Concept Worked at job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,530	15,041,500
NO	2	12,386	7,789,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	836	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,215	1,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	21,000
REFUSAL	8	124	76,500
NOT STATED	9	644	603,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 429

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1185

Question Name LBF_Q02

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,398	887,000
NO	2	10,985	6,900,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,581	16,828,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	821	700,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name LBFC_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1186

Question Name LBF_Q03

Concept Had more than one job or business - last week

Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,043	1,443,500
NO	2	18,863	14,471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,036	8,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,500
REFUSAL	8	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	824	703,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 430

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFC_11	Length	1	Position	1187
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LBF_Q11
----------------------	---------

Concept	Looked for work in past 4 weeks
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_02 = 2
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,434	1,061,500
NO	2	9,544	5,836,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,979	17,715,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	824	703,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 431

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 1188 - 1189

Question Name LBF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_11 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	766	464,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	700	553,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	46	28,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	60	39,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	260	228,000
VACATION	6	51	34,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	1,327	1,008,000
RETIRED	8	5,498	2,943,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	9	164	65,500
OTHER	10	654	469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	26,413	18,776,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	1,000
REFUSAL	98	8	2,000
NOT STATED	99	831	705,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 432

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFC_13A	Length	1	Position	1190
Question Name	LBF_Q13A				
Concept	Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs				
Question	Is this due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFBC_13 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	619	376,500
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	130	78,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	5	2,500
ANOTHER REASON	4	11	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,173	24,145,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	849	708,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	LBFC_21	Length	1	Position	1191
Question Name	LBF_Q21				
Concept	Worked at job or business - past 12 months				
Question	Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 3 or LBFC_02 = 2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,685	1,880,000
NO	2	9,117	5,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,143	17,306,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
REFUSAL	8	11	5,500
NOT STATED	9	824	703,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 433

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1192
Question Name LBF_Q22
Concept Looked for work - past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_21 <> 1 excluding those who answered LBFC_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	130,500
NO	2	8,500	4,945,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,281	19,531,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
REFUSAL	8	10	4,000
NOT STATED	9	828	705,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name LBFC_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 1193
Question Name LBF_Q23
Concept More than one job or business at same time - past 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	277	227,500
NO	2	2,407	1,651,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,261	22,728,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	842	710,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 434

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 1194

Question Name LBF_Q31

Concept Self-employment status - main job or business

Question Are you an employee or self-employed?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	19,584	14,830,500
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	3,901	2,897,000
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	79	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,333	6,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	9,500
REFUSAL	8	26	9,500
NOT STATED	9	843	710,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name LBFCF32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1195

Question Name

Concept Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_31 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,672	2,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,996	21,691,500
DON'T KNOW	7	88	48,500
REFUSAL	8	140	106,500
NOT STATED	9	892	729,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 435

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFCF33	Length	1	Position	1196
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Response entered - whom you work for - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_31 = (1 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,082	14,466,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,234	9,696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	189	136,000
REFUSAL	8	440	309,000
NOT STATED	9	843	710,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	LBFCF34	Length	1	Position	1197
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Response entered - kind of business - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,367	17,659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,333	6,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	67	39,500
REFUSAL	8	174	108,000
NOT STATED	9	847	711,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 436

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFCF35	Length	1	Position	1198
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Response entered - kind of work - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,204	17,521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,333	6,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	221	154,000
REFUSAL	8	183	132,000
NOT STATED	9	847	711,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	LBFCF35S	Length	1	Position	1199
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,663	2,573,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,333	6,799,500
NOT STATED	9	21,792	15,945,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 437

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFCF36	Length	1	Position	1200
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,233	17,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,333	6,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	192	106,000
REFUSAL	8	179	124,500
NOT STATED	9	851	714,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	LBFCCNIC	Length	5	Position	1201 - 1205
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'97-(C)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

Variable Name	LBFCCSOC	Length	4	Position	1206 - 1209
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupational Classification (SOC), 1991 - (C)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 438

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSC_7	Length	1	Position	1210
Question Name	LBF_Q37				
Concept	Smoking restrictions at place of work				
Question	At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note	Formerly LBFA_35 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	15,048	11,774,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	4,628	3,493,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	929	708,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	2,721	1,648,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,333	6,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	219	147,500
REFUSAL	8	59	32,500
NOT STATED	9	851	714,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 439

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 1211 - 1212

Question Name LBF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_02 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	308	210,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	12	5,500
CARING FOR - ELDERLY RELATIVES	3	2	3,500
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	198	129,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	27	12,500
VACATION	6	469	312,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	2	3,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	42	26,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	92	39,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	48	29,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	26	10,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	36	19,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	33	14,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	31	19,500
OTHER	15	69	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,566	23,728,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	824	703,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 440

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFC_41A	Length	1	Position	1213
Question Name	LBF_Q41A				
Concept	Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs				
Question	Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_41 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	259	172,500
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	43	34,500
ANOTHER REASON	4	6	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,653	24,404,000
NOT STATED	9	827	704,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	LBFC_42	Length	3	Position	1214 - 1216
Question Name	LBF_Q42				
Concept	Usual number of hours worked - main job or business				
Question	About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	23,335	17,620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,333	6,799,500
DON'T KNOW	997	202	143,500
REFUSAL	998	66	39,500
NOT STATED	999	852	715,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 441

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 1217 - 1218

Question Name LBF_Q44

Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	16,044	12,138,000
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	1,413	1,095,500
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	506	402,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	2,334	1,629,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	203	172,000
ON CALL	6	382	264,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	2,388	1,846,000
OTHER	8	251	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,333	6,799,500
DON'T KNOW	97	34	22,000
REFUSAL	98	47	26,500
NOT STATED	99	853	716,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 442

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 1219 - 1220

Question Name LBF_Q45

Concept Usual work schedule - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_44 <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	5,427	3,988,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	815	695,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	154	119,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	11	10,000
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	111	62,500
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	723	505,000
OTHER	7	228	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,377	18,937,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	7,000
NOT STATED	99	934	765,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name LBFC_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 1221

Question Name LBF_Q46

Concept Work on weekends - main job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,016	7,711,500
NO	2	12,480	10,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,333	6,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	57	30,000
REFUSAL	8	48	25,000
NOT STATED	9	854	718,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 443

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 1222 - 1223
Question Name LBF_Q51
Concept More than one job or business - number of weeks
Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_03 = 1 or LBFC_23 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	2,244	1,610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,603	22,922,500
DON'T KNOW	97	63	52,500
REFUSAL	98	10	6,000
NOT STATED	99	868	726,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 444

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 1224 - 1225

Question Name LBF_Q52

Concept More than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_03 = 1 or LBFC_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	623	430,500
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	180	142,000
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	62	43,500
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	237	169,500
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	97	73,000
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	151	99,500
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	513	349,000
OTHER	8	424	345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,603	22,922,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	11,000
REFUSAL	98	11	6,000
NOT STATED	99	868	726,500
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 445

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 1226 - 1228

Question Name LBF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_03 = 1 or LBFC_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 153	2,229	1,611,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,603	22,922,500
DON'T KNOW	997	73	48,500
REFUSAL	998	15	9,000
NOT STATED	999	868	726,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name LBFC_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 1229

Question Name LBF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_03 = 1 or LBFC_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,441	1,016,000
NO	2	849	639,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,603	22,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,000
REFUSAL	8	10	4,500
NOT STATED	9	868	726,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 446

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 1230 - 1231
Question Name LBF_Q61
Concept Weeks worked - past 12 months
Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	23,274	17,561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,333	6,799,500
DON'T KNOW	97	257	197,500
REFUSAL	98	68	40,000
NOT STATED	99	856	719,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name LBFC_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 1232 - 1233
Question Name LBF_Q71
Concept Weeks looked for work - past 12 months
Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_61 <> 52 or LBFC_22 = 1 or LBFC_21 <> 1 and LBFC_11 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	8,074	5,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,631	18,641,500
DON'T KNOW	97	164	109,000
REFUSAL	98	62	36,000
NOT STATED	99	857	718,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 447

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFC_71A	Length	1	Position	1234
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LBF_Q71A
----------------------	----------

Concept	Looking for work during a one week period
----------------	---

Question	That leaves 1 week. During that week, did you look for work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondants who answered LBFC_61 = 51
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

Variable Name	LBFC_72	Length	1	Position	1235
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LBF_Q72
----------------------	---------

Concept	Not working or looking for work - number of weeks (confirm)
----------------	---

Question	That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered (LBFC_61 < 52 and LBFC_71 < (52 - LBFC_61)) or ((LBFC_22 = 1 or LBFC_21 <> 1 and LBFC_11 = 1) and LBFC_71 < 52)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,056	4,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,491	19,913,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	987,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 448

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 1236 - 1237
Question Name LBF_Q73
Concept Did not look for work - main reason
Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?
Universe Respondents who answered (LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_11 = 1) and LBFC_72 <> 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	416	303,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	243	159,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	19	12,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	124	78,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	173	117,500
VACATION	6	1,039	826,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	17	10,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	116	59,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	296	154,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	98	69,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	88	53,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	1,082	851,500
RETIRED	13	183	106,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	14	83	51,500
OTHER	15	572	484,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,076	21,041,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,150	933,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 449

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFC_73A	Length	1	Position	1238
Question Name	LBF_Q73A				
Concept	Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs				
Question	Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_73 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	330	240,000
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	79	59,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	2	1,500
ANOTHER REASON	4	5	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,209	24,076,000
NOT STATED	9	1,163	939,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	LBFCDWSS	Length	1	Position	1239
Question Name					
Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFC_01, LBFC_02. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	19,530	15,041,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	1,398	887,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	10,985	6,900,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	836	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,215	1,377,500
NOT STATED	9	824	703,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 450

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFCDSL **Length** 2 **Position** 1240 - 1241

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 6 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFC_01, LBFC_11, LBFC_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	19,530	15,041,500
HAD A JOB - TEMPORARY / SEASONAL LAYOFF	2	251	129,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FOR SOME OTHER REASON	3	1,144	756,500
NO JOB - LOOKED OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	4	1,434	1,061,500
NO JOB - DID NOT LOOK OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	5	9,544	5,836,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	836	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,215	1,377,500
NOT STATED	99	834	706,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 451

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFCDRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 1242 - 1243

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = (2 or 3)

Note Based on LBFC_01, LBFC_11, LBFC_13, LBFC_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	836	409,500
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	1,074	674,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	712	558,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	48	31,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	258	168,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	287	241,000
VACATION	7	520	346,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	1,358	1,027,500
RETIRED	9	5,498	2,943,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	10	164	65,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	2	3,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	42	26,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	92	39,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	48	29,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	36	19,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	33	14,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	1,434	1,061,500
WORK SCHEDULE	18	26	10,000
OTHER	19	723	520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	22,745	16,419,000
NOT STATED	99	852	709,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 452

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFCDMJS	Length	1	Position	1244
Question Name					
Concept	Multiple job status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFC_03, LBFC_21, LBFC_23, LBFC_51. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL L. Y.		1		1,062	756,500
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE L. Y.		2		931	642,500
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB		3		18,863	14,471,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.		4		261	217,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.		5		11,524	7,073,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,215	1,377,500
NOT STATED		9		932	779,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	LBFCDHPW	Length	3	Position	1245 - 1247
Question Name					
Concept	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFC_42, LBFC_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 168		23,256	17,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		12,333	6,799,500
NOT STATED		999		1,199	949,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 453

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFCDPFT	Length	1	Position	1248
Question Name					
Concept	Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFCDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		18,746	14,193,500
PART-TIME		2		4,510	3,375,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,333	6,799,500
NOT STATED		9		1,199	949,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	LBFCDJST	Length	2	Position	1249 - 1250
Question Name					
Concept	Job status over past year - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFC_11, LBFC_22, LBFC_61, LBFC_71. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR		1		15,916	12,319,000
WAS W/O JOB / LOOKING PAST YEAR		2		162	107,000
WAS W/O JOB / NOT LOOKING PAST YEAR		3		8,500	4,945,000
HAD JOB PART YEAR / LOOKING PART YEAR		4		1,709	1,170,000
HAD JOB PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR		5		4,520	3,167,500
LOOKING PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR		6		442	360,000
HAD JOB / LOOKING / NOT LOOKING		7		1,096	889,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		3,215	1,377,500
NOT STATED		99		1,228	983,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 454

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC DSTU **Length** 1 **Position** 1251

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCC_8 = 1

Note Based on SDCC_8, SDCC_9, LBFC_01, LBFC_02, LBFC_21. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	2,543	2,145,500
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	835	668,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	874	651,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	104	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,656	21,109,000
NOT STATED	9	776	664,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INCC_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 1252

Question Name INC_Q1A

Concept Source of household income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,473	18,292,000
NO	2	10,962	5,451,500
DON'T KNOW	7	651	384,500
REFUSAL	8	944	525,500
NOT STATED	9	758	664,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 455

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCC_1B	Length	1	Position	1253
Question Name	INC_Q1B				
Concept	Source of household income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,705	5,241,500
NO	2	27,730	18,502,000
DON'T KNOW	7	651	384,500
REFUSAL	8	944	525,500
NOT STATED	9	758	664,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INCC_1C	Length	1	Position	1254
Question Name	INC_Q1C				
Concept	Source of household income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,792	4,898,500
NO	2	27,643	18,844,500
DON'T KNOW	7	651	384,500
REFUSAL	8	944	525,500
NOT STATED	9	758	664,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 456

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCC_1D	Length	1	Position	1255
Question Name	INC_Q1D				
Concept	Source of household income - employment insurance				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,479	2,415,000
NO	2	30,956	21,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	651	384,500
REFUSAL	8	944	525,500
NOT STATED	9	758	664,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INCC_1E	Length	1	Position	1256
Question Name	INC_Q1E				
Concept	Source of household income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	956	812,500
NO	2	33,479	22,931,000
DON'T KNOW	7	651	384,500
REFUSAL	8	944	525,500
NOT STATED	9	758	664,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 457

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCC_1F	Length	1	Position	1257
Question Name	INC_Q1F				
Concept	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,681	5,211,500
NO	2	24,754	18,532,000
DON'T KNOW	7	651	384,500
REFUSAL	8	944	525,500
NOT STATED	9	758	664,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INCC_1G	Length	1	Position	1258
Question Name	INC_Q1G				
Concept	Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,731	3,969,500
NO	2	27,704	19,774,000
DON'T KNOW	7	651	384,500
REFUSAL	8	944	525,500
NOT STATED	9	758	664,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 458

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCC_1H	Length	1	Position	1259
Question Name	INC_Q1H				
Concept	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,575	3,804,000
NO	2	26,860	19,939,500
DON'T KNOW	7	651	384,500
REFUSAL	8	944	525,500
NOT STATED	9	758	664,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INCC_1I	Length	1	Position	1260
Question Name	INC_Q1I				
Concept	Source of household income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,780	3,992,500
NO	2	29,655	19,751,000
DON'T KNOW	7	651	384,500
REFUSAL	8	944	525,500
NOT STATED	9	758	664,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 459

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCC_1J	Length	1	Position	1261
Question Name	INC_Q1J				
Concept	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,641	919,000
NO		2		32,794	22,824,500
DON'T KNOW		7		651	384,500
REFUSAL		8		944	525,500
NOT STATED		9		758	664,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INCC_1K	Length	1	Position	1262
Question Name	INC_Q1K				
Concept	Source of household income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		781	615,000
NO		2		33,654	23,128,500
DON'T KNOW		7		651	384,500
REFUSAL		8		944	525,500
NOT STATED		9		758	664,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 460

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCC_1L	Length	1	Position	1263
Question Name	INC_Q1L				
Concept	Source of household income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	110,500
NO	2	34,282	23,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	651	384,500
REFUSAL	8	944	525,500
NOT STATED	9	758	664,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INCC_1M	Length	1	Position	1264
Question Name	INC_Q1M				
Concept	Source of household income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,688	1,870,500
NO	2	31,747	21,873,000
DON'T KNOW	7	651	384,500
REFUSAL	8	944	525,500
NOT STATED	9	758	664,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 461

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCC_1N	Length	1	Position	1265
Question Name	INC_Q1N				
Concept	Source of household income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	40,000
NO	2	34,369	23,703,500
DON'T KNOW	7	651	384,500
REFUSAL	8	944	525,500
NOT STATED	9	758	664,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 462

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1266 - 1267

Question Name INC_Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	20,064	15,756,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	3,203	2,400,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	434	258,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	221	114,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	173	115,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	2,148	1,069,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	3,585	1,998,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	2,250	810,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	44	18,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	964	447,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	37	25,000
ALIMONY	12	42	18,500
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	599	329,500
NONE	14	66	40,000
DON'T KNOW	97	550	305,000
REFUSAL	98	55	38,500
NOT STATED	99	2,353	1,574,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 463

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 1268 - 1273
Question Name INC_Q3
Concept Total household income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	25,751	18,025,500
NONE	0	53	37,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	6,548	4,311,500
REFUSAL	999998	2,082	1,369,000
NOT STATED	999999	2,354	1,574,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INCC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1274
Question Name INC_Q3A
Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	5,608	2,340,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	25,897	19,496,000
NO INCOME	3	81	53,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,560	1,001,500
REFUSAL	8	1,288	852,000
NOT STATED	9	2,354	1,574,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 464

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 1275

Question Name INC_Q3B

Concept Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,108	451,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	4,395	1,849,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,978	19,549,000
DON'T KNOW	7	95	39,000
REFUSAL	8	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,202	3,428,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INCC_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 1276

Question Name INC_Q3C

Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	269	134,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	824	312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,373	21,398,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	5,307	3,469,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 465

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 1277

Question Name INC_Q3D

Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	2,305	892,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,969	892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,086	20,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	102	55,500
REFUSAL	8	19	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,307	3,469,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INCC_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 1278

Question Name INC_Q3E

Concept Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	7,835	4,456,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	17,634	14,711,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,689	2,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	301	248,500
REFUSAL	8	127	79,500
NOT STATED	9	5,202	3,428,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 466

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 1279

Question Name INC_Q3F

Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	3,827	2,016,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	3,855	2,344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,323	17,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	128	81,500
REFUSAL	8	25	14,500
NOT STATED	9	5,630	3,756,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INCC_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 1280

Question Name INC_Q3G

Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3E = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	3,139	2,149,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	2,942	2,132,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	4,518	3,616,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	6,727	6,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,524	6,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	222	187,500
REFUSAL	8	86	57,000
NOT STATED	9	5,630	3,756,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 467

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 1281 - 1286
Question Name INC_Q4
Concept Total personal income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCC_3A = (1 or 2)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	26,867	18,785,500
NONE	0	1,343	1,157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	81	53,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	2,639	1,477,500
REFUSAL	999998	656	416,500
NOT STATED	999999	5,202	3,428,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INCC_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1287
Question Name INC_Q4A
Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCC_3A <> 3
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	11,547	7,094,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	18,043	13,247,500
NO INCOME	3	1,374	1,192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	81	53,000
DON'T KNOW	7	310	153,000
REFUSAL	8	231	149,500
NOT STATED	9	5,202	3,428,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 468

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 1288

Question Name INC_Q4B

Concept Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	4,587	3,133,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	6,858	3,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,498	14,492,500
DON'T KNOW	7	87	46,000
REFUSAL	8	15	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,743	3,731,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INCC_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 1289

Question Name INC_Q4C

Concept Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	1,898	1,369,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	2,652	1,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,356	18,401,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	30,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,845	3,783,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 469

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 1290

Question Name INC_Q4D

Concept Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	3,984	2,257,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	2,796	1,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,085	17,625,500
DON'T KNOW	7	67	31,500
REFUSAL	8	11	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,845	3,783,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INCC_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 1291

Question Name INC_Q4E

Concept Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	8,997	6,153,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	8,971	7,038,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,002	8,339,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	32,500
REFUSAL	8	39	24,000
NOT STATED	9	5,743	3,731,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 470

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 1292

Question Name INC_Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4E = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	4,738	3,046,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	4,220	3,087,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,973	15,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,818	3,787,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name INCC_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 1293

Question Name INC_Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4E = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	2,848	2,167,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	2,181	1,702,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	2,255	1,765,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,641	1,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,999	14,492,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	19,500
REFUSAL	8	26	15,000
NOT STATED	9	5,818	3,787,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 471

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCCDIA2	Length	1	Position	1294
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	4,011	1,801,500
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	27,343	19,942,000
NOT STATED	9	5,434	3,574,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	INCCDIA4	Length	1	Position	1295
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F, INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE	1	4,011	1,801,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	2	6,810	4,118,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	3	10,647	7,375,000
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE	4	9,088	7,903,000
NOT STATED	9	6,232	4,120,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 472

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCCDIA5	Length	1	Position	1296
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F, INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE	1	1,232	539,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	2	2,754	1,237,000
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	3	6,810	4,118,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	4	10,647	7,375,000
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE	5	9,088	7,903,000
NOT STATED	9	6,257	4,146,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 473

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCCDHH	Length	2	Position	1297 - 1298
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCC_3A to INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	81	53,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	269	134,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	824	312,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	2,305	892,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,969	892,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	3,827	2,016,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	3,855	2,344,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	3,139	2,149,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	2,942	2,132,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	4,518	3,616,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	6,727	6,568,500
NOT STATED	99	6,332	4,207,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 474

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCCDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1299 - 1300

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCC_4A, INCC_4B, INCC_4C, INCC_4D, INCC_4E, INCC_4F, INCC_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,455	1,245,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	1,898	1,369,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	2,652	1,732,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	3,984	2,257,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	2,796	1,615,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	4,738	3,046,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	4,220	3,087,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	2,848	2,167,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	2,181	1,702,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	2,255	1,765,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,641	1,368,500
NOT STATED	99	6,120	3,962,000
	Total	36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 475

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NUSC_1	Length	1	Position	1301
Question Name	NUS_Q1				
Concept	Type of nurse				
Question	Are you registered or licensed as a: (registered nurse, registered psychiatric nurse, licensed practical nurse, other)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFCCSOC = (A321, D111, D112, D233, E121, XXXX or 9999)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGISTERED NURSE	1	369	264,000
REGISTERED PSYCHIATRIC NURSE	2	15	9,000
LICENCED PRACTICAL NURSE	3	112	50,500
OTHER	4	87	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,003	23,958,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	9	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,180	973,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 476

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1302 - 1303

Question Name NUS_Q2

Concept Type of facility

Question What type of facility do you work in?

Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOSPITAL	1	311	201,000
HOME CARE	2	10	7,000
LONG TERM CARE FACILITY	3	80	48,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	4	62	43,000
NURSING EDUCATION	5	6	2,000
OTHER	6	27	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,090	24,012,500
NOT STATED	99	1,202	982,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name NUSC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1304 - 1305

Question Name NUS_Q3

Concept Number of times - changed shift - past 2 wks

Question In the past 2 weeks, how often did you change shifts (e.g., from days to evenings, evenings to nights)?

Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 12	306	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,275	24,135,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,202	982,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 477

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1306

Question Name NUS_Q4

Concept Satisfaction - present job

Question On the whole, how satisfied are you with your present job?

Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	190	124,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	214	132,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3	66	54,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	4	22	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,090	24,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,202	982,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name NUSC_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1307

Question Name NUS_Q5

Concept Plans to leave current position - next 12 mo

Question In the next 12 months, do you plan to leave this nursing position?

Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS	1	44	22,000
YES, WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS	2	40	20,500
NO PLANS WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS	3	398	274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,090	24,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,202	982,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 478

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1308

Question Name NUS_Q6

Concept Satisfaction - being a nurse

Question Independent of your present job, how satisfied are you with being a nurse?

Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	292	177,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	152	110,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3	40	23,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	4	11	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,090	24,012,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,202	982,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name NUSC_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 1309

Question Name NUS_Q7

Concept Evaluation of quality of nursing care

Question In general, how would you describe the quality of nursing care delivered to patients on your unit?

Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_2 <> 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	239	148,000
GOOD	2	198	143,500
FAIR	3	34	19,000
POOR	4	10	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,096	24,014,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,202	982,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 479

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 1310
Question Name NUS_Q8A
Concept Stuck with needle/sharp object used on patient
Question Have you ever been stuck with a needle or sharp object that has been used on a patient?
Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	172,500
NO	2	266	150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,090	24,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,202	982,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name NUSC_8B **Length** 2 **Position** 1311 - 1312
Question Name NUS_Q8B
Concept Number of times stuck - nursing career
Question How many times, in total, has this occurred in your nursing career?
Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_8A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	223	171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,356	24,162,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,205	983,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 480

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NUSC_8C	Length	2	Position	1313 - 1314
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	NUS_Q8C
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of times stuck - past 12 mo
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	How many of these incidents occurred in the past 12 months?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered NUSC_8A = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 1	226	172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,356	24,162,500
NOT STATED	99	1,206	983,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	NUSC_8D	Length	2	Position	1315 - 1316
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	NUS_Q8D
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of times stuck - past month
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	How many of these incidents occurred in the past month?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered NUSC_8C > 0
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 1	27	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,555	24,314,000
NOT STATED	99	1,206	983,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	WTSCFSS3	Length	1	Position	1317
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Member of Sub-Sample 3 - (F)
----------------	------------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 481

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_11	Length	1	Position	1318
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Received health care services

Question In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SATA_11 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,891	24,134,500
NO	2	1,889	1,181,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PASZ_12	Length	1	Position	1319
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Rating of quality of care received

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = 1

Note Formerly SATA_12 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	13,408	9,201,000
GOOD	2	16,736	11,745,000
FAIR	3	3,276	2,212,000
POOR	4	1,070	690,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,889	1,181,000
DON'T KNOW	7	331	231,000
REFUSAL	8	67	46,000
NOT STATED	9	11	11,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 482

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_13	Length	1	Position	1320
Question Name					
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_13 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	15,735	10,530,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	13,934	10,068,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,827	1,404,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	2,046	1,297,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	872	524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,889	1,181,000
DON'T KNOW	7	398	252,000
REFUSAL	8	76	50,000
NOT STATED	9	11	11,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PASZ_21A	Length	1	Position	1321
Question Name					
Concept	Received health care services at hospital				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_21A in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,163	6,937,000
NO	2	23,673	17,162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,889	1,181,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	18,000
REFUSAL	8	17	7,500
NOT STATED	9	11	11,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 483

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_21B	Length	1	Position	1322
Question Name					
Concept	Type of patient - most recent visit				
Question	Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (admitted overnight or longer, a patient at a diagnostic or day surgery clinic, an emergency room patient)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_21A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_21B in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	2,380	1,349,500
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	5,140	3,121,000
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	3,631	2,452,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,562	18,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	63	37,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PASZ_22	Length	1	Position	1323
Question Name					
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - hospital				
Question	How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_21A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_22 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	5,421	3,221,000
GOOD	2	4,090	2,602,000
FAIR	3	982	675,000
POOR	4	629	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,562	18,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	75	51,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 484

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_23	Length	1	Position	1324
Question Name					
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital				
Question	How satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_21A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_23 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,753	3,326,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	3,587	2,385,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	496	349,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	775	500,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	499	345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,562	18,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	16,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	75	51,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PASZ_31A	Length	1	Position	1325
Question Name					
Concept	Received physician care				
Question	In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_31A in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	23,465	15,895,500		
NO	2	11,370	8,201,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,889	1,181,000		
DON'T KNOW	7	33	17,500		
REFUSAL	8	20	11,500		
NOT STATED	9	11	11,500		
Total		36,788	25,317,743		

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 485

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PASZ_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 1326

Question Name

Concept Type of physician - most recent care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by: (a family doctor, a medical specialist)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_31A = 1

Note Formerly SATA_31B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	20,060	13,367,000
A MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	3,383	2,515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,259	9,382,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	12,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	40,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name PASZ_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1327

Question Name

Concept Rating of quality of care received - physician

Question How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_31A = 1

Note Formerly SATA_32 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	12,937	8,819,500
GOOD	2	8,682	5,788,500
FAIR	3	1,354	984,000
POOR	4	417	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,259	9,382,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	27,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	86	53,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 486

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_33	Length	1	Position	1328
Question Name					
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - physician				
Question	How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_31A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_33 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	14,490	9,700,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	7,078	4,892,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	688	539,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	780	505,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	313	193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,259	9,382,000
DON'T KNOW	7	84	45,500
REFUSAL	8	10	6,500
NOT STATED	9	86	53,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PASZ_41	Length	1	Position	1329
Question Name					
Concept	Received community-based care				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_41 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,489	3,886,000
NO	2	29,334	20,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,889	1,181,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	28,500
REFUSAL	8	27	19,500
NOT STATED	9	11	11,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 487

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_42	Length	1	Position	1330
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Rating of quality of care received - community-based

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_41 = 1

Note Formerly SATA_42 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,133	1,397,000
GOOD	2	2,367	1,697,500
FAIR	3	682	554,000
POOR	4	294	233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,223	21,372,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	76	60,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 488

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_43	Length	1	Position	1331
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - community-based

Question Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_41 = 1

Note Formerly SATA_43 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,574	1,686,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,064	1,535,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	317	268,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	311	234,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	200	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,223	21,372,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	9,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	76	60,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	PASZ_51	Length	1	Position	1332
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Used telehealth service

Question In the past 12 months, have you used a telephone health line or telehealth service?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,563	2,431,000
NO	2	34,157	22,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	30,000
REFUSAL	8	27	16,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 489

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_52	Length	1	Position	1333
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Rating of quality of service - telehealth

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the service you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_51 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,146	1,041,000
GOOD	2	978	940,000
FAIR	3	248	263,000
POOR	4	182	182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,157	22,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	68	46,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 490

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_53	Length	1	Position	1334
Question Name					
Concept	Satisfaction with way service provided - telehealth				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way the telehealth service was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_51 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,347	1,274,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	821	764,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	132	132,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	121	128,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	131	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,157	22,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	68	46,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_10	Length	1	Position	1335
Question Name					
Concept	Required visit to medical specialist				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES		1	10,357	7,273,500	
NO		2	25,392	17,286,500	
DON'T KNOW		7	122	59,000	
REFUSAL		8	252	109,000	
NOT STATED		9	665	590,000	
		Total	36,788	25,317,743	

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 491

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_11	Length	1	Position	1336
Question Name					
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_10 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,319	1,648,500
NO	2	8,023	5,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,392	17,286,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	758,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_12A	Length	1	Position	1337
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty - getting a referral				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	192,500
NO	2	2,059	1,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	767,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 492

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_12B	Length	1	Position	1338
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	893	624,000
NO	2	1,425	1,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	767,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_12C	Length	1	Position	1339
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - no specialists in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area

Universe Respondants who answered ACCZ_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	112,000
NO	2	2,055	1,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	767,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 493

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_12D	Length	1	Position	1340
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit				
Universe	Respondants who answered ACCZ_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,204	837,500
NO		2		1,114	811,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,054	767,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_12E	Length	1	Position	1341
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long in office				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondants who answered ACCZ_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		380	269,500
NO		2		1,938	1,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,054	767,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 494

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_12F	Length	1	Position	1342
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondants who answered ACCZ_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	33,500
NO	2	2,228	1,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	767,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_12G	Length	1	Position	1343
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondants who answered ACCZ_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	19,000
NO	2	2,301	1,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	767,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 495

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_12H **Length** 1 **Position** 1344

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondants who answered ACCZ_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	19,000
NO	2	2,268	1,629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	767,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ACCZ_12I **Length** 1 **Position** 1345

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondants who answered ACCZ_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	10,000
NO	2	2,306	1,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	767,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 496

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_12J	Length	1	Position	1346
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondants who answered ACCZ_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	16,000
NO	2	2,272	1,632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	767,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_12K	Length	1	Position	1347
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

Universe Respondants who answered ACCZ_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	54,500
NO	2	2,239	1,593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	767,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 497

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_12L	Length	1	Position	1348
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for visit

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

Universe Respondants who answered ACCZ_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	104,500
NO	2	2,179	1,544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	767,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_12M	Length	1	Position	1349
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondants who answered ACCZ_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	8,500
NO	2	2,303	1,640,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	767,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 498

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_12N	Length	1	Position	1350
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondants who answered ACCZ_11 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	135,500
NO	2	2,118	1,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,415	22,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	767,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_20	Length	1	Position	1351
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Required non-emergency surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,828	1,803,000
NO	2	32,938	22,760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	102	54,500
REFUSAL	8	243	104,000
NOT STATED	9	677	596,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 499

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1352

Question Name

Concept Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	495	308,500
NO	2	2,331	1,494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,938	22,760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,022	754,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ACCZ_22A **Length** 1 **Position** 1353

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	62,500
NO	2	383	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 500

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22B	Length	1	Position	1354
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - getting a diagnosis

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	27,000
NO	2	458	281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_22C	Length	1	Position	1355
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	41,000
NO	2	425	267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 501

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22D	Length	1	Position	1356
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available

Universe Respondents who answered ACCC_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	39,000
NO	2	427	269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_22E	Length	1	Position	1357
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for surgery

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	164,000
NO	2	202	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 502

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22F	Length	1	Position	1358
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	5,000
NO	2	464	303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_22G	Length	1	Position	1359
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	2,000
NO	2	482	306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 503

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22H	Length	1	Position	1360
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	492	307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_22I	Length	1	Position	1361
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	4,000
NO	2	483	304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 504

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22J	Length	1	Position	1362
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	493	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_22K	Length	1	Position	1363
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	8,000
NO	2	475	300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 505

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22L	Length	1	Position	1364
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	23,500
NO		2		465	285,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,024	755,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_22M	Length	1	Position	1365
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for surgery				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64	38,000
NO		2		430	270,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,024	755,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 506

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22N	Length	1	Position	1366
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,500
NO	2	488	306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_22O	Length	1	Position	1367
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	26,000
NO	2	456	282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,269	24,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,024	755,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 507

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_30	Length	1	Position	1368
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography

Question In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,166	2,040,500
NO	2	32,545	22,481,500
DON'T KNOW	7	151	89,500
REFUSAL	8	245	105,000
NOT STATED	9	681	601,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_31	Length	1	Position	1369
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Experienced difficulties getting test

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	677	477,000
NO	2	2,484	1,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,545	22,481,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,077	796,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 508

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_32A	Length	1	Position	1370
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	39,500
NO	2	630	437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_32B	Length	1	Position	1371
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	133,500
NO	2	513	343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 509

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_32C	Length	1	Position	1372
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	374	276,500
NO	2	303	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_32D	Length	1	Position	1373
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long in office

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	123,000
NO	2	483	354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 510

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_32E	Length	1	Position	1374
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	23,000
NO	2	648	454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_32F	Length	1	Position	1375
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	25,000
NO	2	622	452,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 511

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_32G	Length	1	Position	1376
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	6,500
NO	2	656	470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_32H	Length	1	Position	1377
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,500
NO	2	673	475,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 512

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_32I	Length	1	Position	1378
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	9,500
NO	2	656	467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_32J	Length	1	Position	1379
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,500
NO	2	669	474,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 513

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_32K	Length	1	Position	1380
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	676	476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_32L	Length	1	Position	1381
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	28,500
NO	2	630	448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 514

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_32M	Length	1	Position	1382
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	676	476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_32N	Length	1	Position	1383
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	40,500
NO	2	621	436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,029	24,039,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	801,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 515

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_40	Length	1	Position	1384
Question Name					
Concept	Required health information for self or family member				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,715	10,944,000
NO		2		20,843	13,512,000
DON'T KNOW		7		233	120,000
REFUSAL		8		307	131,500
NOT STATED		9		690	610,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_40A	Length	1	Position	1385
Question Name					
Concept	Contact for health information - doctor's office				
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,506	7,515,500
NO		2		4,185	3,402,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,843	13,512,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	26,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,231	862,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 516

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_40B **Length** 1 **Position** 1386

Question Name

Concept Contact for health information - community hlth ctr/CLSC

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? -
Community health centre / CLSC

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,305	941,500
NO	2	13,386	9,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,843	13,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	26,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,231	862,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ACCZ_40C **Length** 1 **Position** 1387

Question Name

Concept Contact for health information - walk-in clinic

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? -
Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,398	1,234,500
NO	2	13,293	9,682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,843	13,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	26,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,231	862,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 517

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_40D	Length	1	Position	1388
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Contact for health information - telephone health line

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Telecare, Info-Santé)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,705	1,675,000
NO	2	12,986	9,242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,843	13,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	26,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,231	862,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_40E	Length	1	Position	1389
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Contact for health information - emergency room

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,628	1,221,500
NO	2	13,063	9,696,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,843	13,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	26,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,231	862,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 518

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_40F **Length** 1 **Position** 1390

Question Name

Concept Contact for health information - other hospital service

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	753	564,000
NO	2	13,938	10,353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,843	13,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	26,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,231	862,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ACCZ_40G **Length** 1 **Position** 1391

Question Name

Concept Contact for health information - other

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,047	1,495,000
NO	2	12,644	9,422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,843	13,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	26,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,231	862,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 519

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 1392

Question Name

Concept Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,338	1,795,500
NO	2	12,351	9,125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,843	13,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	22,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,231	862,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ACCZ_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 1393

Question Name

Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_41 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,728	1,343,500
NO	2	493	388,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	105	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,194	22,637,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,256	884,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 520

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_43A	Length	1	Position	1394
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	681	545,000
NO	2	1,044	797,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,792	23,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	890,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_43B	Length	1	Position	1395
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	15,000
NO	2	1,710	1,327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,792	23,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	890,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 521

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_43C	Length	1	Position	1396
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - could not get through

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	152,500
NO	2	1,533	1,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,792	23,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	890,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_43D	Length	1	Position	1397
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	533	405,500
NO	2	1,192	937,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,792	23,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	890,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 522

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_43E	Length	1	Position	1398
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	573	402,500
NO	2	1,152	939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,792	23,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	890,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_43F	Length	1	Position	1399
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	12,500
NO	2	1,706	1,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,792	23,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	890,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 523

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_43G	Length	1	Position	1400
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	70,500
NO	2	1,652	1,271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,792	23,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	890,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_43H	Length	1	Position	1401
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	7,500
NO	2	1,716	1,334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,792	23,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	890,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 524

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_43I	Length	1	Position	1402
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	372	296,500
NO	2	1,353	1,045,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,792	23,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	890,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_44	Length	1	Position	1403
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Experienced difficulties during - evenings/weekends

Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_41 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	810	683,000
NO	2	854	653,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	657	449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,194	22,637,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,256	884,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 525

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_45A	Length	1	Position	1404
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	358	286,000
NO	2	450	396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,705	23,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,273	896,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_45B	Length	1	Position	1405
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	12,000
NO	2	784	670,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,705	23,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,273	896,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 526

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_45C	Length	1	Position	1406
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - could not get through

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	109,000
NO	2	693	573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,705	23,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,273	896,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_45D	Length	1	Position	1407
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	295	240,000
NO	2	513	442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,705	23,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,273	896,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 527

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_45E	Length	1	Position	1408
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	160,000
NO	2	590	522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,705	23,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,273	896,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_45F	Length	1	Position	1409
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	6,500
NO	2	799	675,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,705	23,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,273	896,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 528

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_45G	Length	1	Position	1410
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	36,500
NO	2	766	645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,705	23,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,273	896,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_45H	Length	1	Position	1411
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	11,500
NO	2	797	670,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,705	23,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,273	896,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 529

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_45I	Length	1	Position	1412
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	139,000
NO	2	671	543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,705	23,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,273	896,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_46	Length	1	Position	1413
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night

Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_41 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	254	198,500
NO	2	1,036	840,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,035	747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,194	22,637,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,256	884,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 530

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_47A	Length	1	Position	1414
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	73,500
NO	2	140	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,265	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	894,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_47B	Length	1	Position	1415
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	10,000
NO	2	240	188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,265	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	894,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 531

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_47C	Length	1	Position	1416
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - could not get through

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	16,500
NO	2	227	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,265	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	894,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_47D	Length	1	Position	1417
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	80,500
NO	2	147	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,265	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	894,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 532

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_47E	Length	1	Position	1418
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	54,000
NO	2	181	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,265	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	894,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_47F	Length	1	Position	1419
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	250	197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,265	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	894,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 533

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_47G	Length	1	Position	1420
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	18,500
NO	2	235	179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,265	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	894,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_47H	Length	1	Position	1421
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave because of health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,000
NO	2	247	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,265	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	894,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 534

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_47I	Length	1	Position	1422
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	31,500
NO	2	217	166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,265	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	894,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_50A	Length	1	Position	1423
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Has a regular family doctor

Question Do you have a regular family doctor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,460	21,280,500
NO	2	5,278	3,270,500
DON'T KNOW	7	107	53,500
REFUSAL	8	247	100,000
NOT STATED	9	696	613,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 535

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_50	Length	1	Position	1424
Question Name					
Concept	Required routine care for self/family				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,930	13,998,500
NO		2		16,684	10,485,500
DON'T KNOW		7		183	91,500
REFUSAL		8		290	125,000
NOT STATED		9		701	617,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_51	Length	1	Position	1425
Question Name					
Concept	Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_50 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,871	2,293,500
NO		2		16,021	11,681,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,684	10,485,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	19,000
REFUSAL		8		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,176	835,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 536

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_52	Length	1	Position	1426
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Experienced difficulties during regular office hours

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_51 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,272	1,839,000
NO	2	527	405,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	61	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,705	22,167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,212	857,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_53A	Length	1	Position	1427
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	471	384,000
NO	2	1,799	1,453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 537

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_53B	Length	1	Position	1428
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,073	813,500
NO	2	1,197	1,024,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_53C	Length	1	Position	1429
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	125,500
NO	2	2,113	1,712,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 538

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_53D **Length** 1 **Position** 1430

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	852	686,000
NO	2	1,418	1,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name ACCZ_53E **Length** 1 **Position** 1431

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long in office

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	440	306,500
NO	2	1,830	1,531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 539

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_53F	Length	1	Position	1432
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	128,000
NO	2	2,118	1,709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_53G	Length	1	Position	1433
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	63,000
NO	2	2,171	1,774,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 540

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_53H	Length	1	Position	1434
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	24,500
NO	2	2,232	1,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_53I	Length	1	Position	1435
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	10,500
NO	2	2,264	1,827,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 541

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_53J	Length	1	Position	1436
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	24,000
NO	2	2,243	1,813,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_53K	Length	1	Position	1437
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	38,000
NO	2	2,230	1,800,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 542

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_53L	Length	1	Position	1438
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house of health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	14,500
NO	2	2,258	1,823,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_53M	Length	1	Position	1439
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	276	226,000
NO	2	1,994	1,611,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,293	22,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	870,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 543

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_54	Length	1	Position	1440
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Experienced difficulties during - evenings/weekends

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_51 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	755	682,000
NO	2	1,195	950,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	899	641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,705	22,167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	16,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,212	857,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_55A	Length	1	Position	1441
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	242	201,500
NO	2	512	480,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 544

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_55B	Length	1	Position	1442
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	214,500
NO	2	502	467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_55C	Length	1	Position	1443
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	42,500
NO	2	702	639,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 545

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_55D	Length	1	Position	1444
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	142,000
NO	2	582	539,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_55E	Length	1	Position	1445
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long in office

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	134,500
NO	2	580	546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 546

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_55F	Length	1	Position	1446
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	117,500
NO	2	623	564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_55G	Length	1	Position	1447
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	52,500
NO	2	689	628,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 547

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_55H	Length	1	Position	1448
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	12,500
NO	2	734	669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_55I	Length	1	Position	1449
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	752	680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 548

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_55J	Length	1	Position	1450
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	8,000
NO	2	742	673,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_55K	Length	1	Position	1451
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	13,000
NO	2	746	668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 549

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_55L	Length	1	Position	1452
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house of health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	6,000
NO	2	749	675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_55M	Length	1	Position	1453
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	71,000
NO	2	676	610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,799	23,758,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	878,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 550

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_60	Length	1	Position	1454
Question Name					
Concept	Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,954	8,955,500
NO		2		24,588	15,485,000
DON'T KNOW		7		235	122,500
REFUSAL		8		304	134,000
NOT STATED		9		707	621,000
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_61	Length	1	Position	1455
Question Name					
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_60 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,442	2,058,500
NO		2		8,500	6,886,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,588	15,485,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	10,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,246	877,500
	Total			36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 551

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_62	Length	1	Position	1456
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_61 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,495	1,243,500
NO	2	712	627,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	222	171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,088	22,371,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,258	888,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_63A	Length	1	Position	1457
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCC_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	257	194,500
NO	2	1,238	1,049,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 552

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_63B	Length	1	Position	1458
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	528	389,500
NO	2	967	854,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_63C	Length	1	Position	1459
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	47,000
NO	2	1,442	1,196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 553

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_63D	Length	1	Position	1460
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	425	381,500
NO	2	1,070	862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_63E	Length	1	Position	1461
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long in office

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	466,500
NO	2	930	777,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 554

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_63F	Length	1	Position	1462
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	79,000
NO	2	1,393	1,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_63G	Length	1	Position	1463
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	33,500
NO	2	1,463	1,210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 555

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_63H	Length	1	Position	1464
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	17,500
NO	2	1,477	1,226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_63I	Length	1	Position	1465
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	13,500
NO	2	1,490	1,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 556

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_63J	Length	1	Position	1466
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	25,500
NO	2	1,483	1,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_63K	Length	1	Position	1467
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	14,000
NO	2	1,480	1,229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 557

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_63L	Length	1	Position	1468
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house of health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	15,000
NO	2	1,484	1,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_63M	Length	1	Position	1469
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	144,500
NO	2	1,332	1,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,022	23,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	905,000
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 558

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_64	Length	1	Position	1470
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Experienced difficulties during - evenings/weekends

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_61 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,186	1,011,500
NO	2	698	591,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	545	438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,088	22,371,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,259	892,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_65A	Length	1	Position	1471
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	159,500
NO	2	967	849,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 559

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65B	Length	1	Position	1472
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	132,500
NO	2	994	876,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_65C	Length	1	Position	1473
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	17,500
NO	2	1,154	991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 560

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65D	Length	1	Position	1474
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	175,500
NO	2	965	833,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_65E	Length	1	Position	1475
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long in office

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	620	520,000
NO	2	565	488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 561

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65F	Length	1	Position	1476
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	120,500
NO	2	1,045	888,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_65G	Length	1	Position	1477
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	35,500
NO	2	1,131	973,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 562

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65H	Length	1	Position	1478
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	13,000
NO	2	1,170	995,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_65I	Length	1	Position	1479
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	5,000
NO	2	1,178	1,003,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 563

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65J	Length	1	Position	1480
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	2,500
NO	2	1,178	1,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_65K	Length	1	Position	1481
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	14,000
NO	2	1,175	994,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 564

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65L	Length	1	Position	1482
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house of health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	7,500
NO	2	1,174	1,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_65M	Length	1	Position	1483
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	131,500
NO	2	1,048	877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,331	23,400,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	906,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 565

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_66	Length	1	Position	1484
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Experienced difficulties during - middle of night

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_61 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	464	409,500
NO	2	982	847,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	983	782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,088	22,371,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,259	892,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_67A	Length	1	Position	1485
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	80,000
NO	2	362	330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 566

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_67B	Length	1	Position	1486
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	27,000
NO	2	421	382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_67C	Length	1	Position	1487
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	4,500
NO	2	453	405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 567

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_67D	Length	1	Position	1488
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	61,500
NO	2	393	348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_67E	Length	1	Position	1489
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - waited too long in office

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	209,000
NO	2	234	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 568

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_67F	Length	1	Position	1490
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	51,000
NO	2	396	358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_67G	Length	1	Position	1491
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	15,000
NO	2	442	394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 569

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_67H	Length	1	Position	1492
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	7,500
NO	2	454	402,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_67I	Length	1	Position	1493
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,500
NO	2	459	407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 570

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_67J	Length	1	Position	1494
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	461	408,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_67K	Length	1	Position	1495
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	10,500
NO	2	458	399,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 571

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_67L	Length	1	Position	1496
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house of health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	6,000
NO	2	458	404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	ACCZ_67M	Length	1	Position	1497
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	57,500
NO	2	403	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,053	24,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	907,500
Total		36,788	25,317,743

Variable Name	WTSC_S3S	Length	8.2	Position	1498 - 1505
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name WTSC_S3S

Concept Weights - Share - Sub-Sample 3

Question

Universe Respondents with SAMCDSHR = 1 and WTSCFSS3 = 1

Note

Master File (Rounded)*December 2004*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTSC_S3M	Length	8.2	Position	1506 - 1513
Question Name	WTSC_S3M				
Concept	Weights - Master - Sub-Sample 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with WTSCFSS3 = 1				
Note					
